## GENERAL NATIVITY,

The tabulations of the Eleventh Census show a total population of $62,622,250$, of which persens of foreighr birth number $0,249,547$ and, those of native birth $53,372,703$.

In the census of 1850 statistics were for the first time obtained concerning the number of persons of foreign birth in the conntry. The following table shows the number of persons of native and foreign birth at each census since and inclading that date:

| census years. | Native bom. | Forcign lorn. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1850. | 20, 947, 274 | 2, 244.002 |
| 1860. | 27, 304, 624 | 4, 138, 097 |
| 1870. | 32, 901, 142 | 5, 5067.229 |
| 1880. | 43, 475, 810 | 0, 679, 443 |
| 1800. | 53, 372, 703 | 9,249,547 |

The following table shows the proportion which each of these elements bore to the total population at each census since the distinction was first made:

| cexsus years. | Native born. | Forcign boris. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Per cent. | Per cent. |
| $1850 .$. | 90.32 | 0.68 |
| 1800. | 80.84 | 13. 16 |
| 1870. | 85.50 | 14.44 |
| 1880. | 86.68 | 13.32 |
| 1800. | 85.93 | 14.77 |

Thns it appears that the proportion of foreign born inhabitants, starting with 9.68 per cent in 1850 , rose at a leap to 13.16 per cent in 1860 , and in 1890 it has sustained a further increase to 14.77 per cent. The increased proportion in 1870 is donbtless due in great measure, if not entirely, to the incompleteness of that census in the southern states, the omissions having been entirely of the native born element.

For nearly half a century immigration to this country has been upon an enormons seale. For many years prior to 1820 it was but trifling in amount, and, indeed, it was not until 1847 that immigration upon a considerable scale set in. At that time the succession of famines in Ireland cansed an exodus from that country, the vast body of the emigration coming to this country, and from that time to the present there has been a very large migration aeross the Atlantie.

The following statement shows by decades thie number of alien passengers to the United States from 1821 ton 1867, and the number of immigrants from 1868 to 1890 :


It will be seen that the immigration, which between 1830 and 1840 was a little short of 600,000 , sprung to $1,713,251$ in the decade from 1840 to 1850 , and thence to nearly $2,600,000$ in the ten years from 1850 to 1860 . There Was a slight falling off in the succeeding decade, owing to our internal disorders, which was made up between 1870 and 1880, while during the past decade immigration has been unparalleled in amount, reaching a total of nearly $5,250,000$, almost twice as great as during the preceding decade, and more than twice as great as during any other 10 year period in the country's history. More than one-third of the total immigration to this country since 1820 came during the last ten years.

The following table shows for each decade the number of immigrants of each of the principal nationalities represented between 1821 and 1890 :

IMMIGRANTS ARRIVING IN THE UNLTED STATES: 1821 TO 1890.

| :attosalities. | $\begin{gathered} 1821 \\ 1.930 \\ 1.830 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1831 \\ \text { to } \\ 1840 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1841 \\ & \text { to } \\ & 1850 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1851 \\ & \text { to } \\ & 1860 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1881 \\ & 101 \\ & 1870 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1871 \\ & t=1 \\ & 1880 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1881 \\ \text { to } \\ 1800 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $11 . t a t$ | 143,439 | 509, 125 | 1.713, 251 | 2, 508, 214 | 2, 314, 824 | 2,812, 191 | 5, 240,683 |
| Vnital Kinglam (a) | 75, 803 | 283, 191 | 1,047, 763 | 1.338, 003 | 1.042, 67.4 | 984, 014 | 1,402,830 |
| England and Wales | 14,225 | 7,790 | 33, 353 | 253,444 | 226, 500 | 4 444,387 | 657,320 |
| somband. | 2.912 | 2. 667 | 3.712 | 38, $3: 31$ | 38,768 | 87,50.4 | 140, 869 |
| Irelam | 50,724 | 207,381 | 780.719 | 914, 119 | 435,778 | 430,871 | 655, 482 |
| Grmany | 6.761 | 152, 454 | 434, 620 | 951, 067 | 787, 468 | 718, 182 | 1,452,970 |
| Mritish North Anerivan Provi | 2.277 | 13, 024 | 41, 223 | 59,309 | 153,871 | 3813, 200 | b392,802 |
| Norway and Sweden. | 91 | 1,201 | 13.903 | 20, 931 | 100. 208 | 211,245 | 568, 362 |
| Atmeria-Hungars |  |  |  |  | 7,800 | 72,969 | 353,719 |
| Italy | 408 | 2, 253 | 1,870 | 0, 231 | 11,728 | 55.759 | 307, 300 |
| Fratue | 8,497 | 45,575 | 77, 262 | 70,358 | 35, 084 | 72, 200 | 50, 404 |
| Russin and lobend | 91 | 646 | (i50 | 1,621 | 4, 530 | 52, 254 | 265, 088 |
| China | $\underline{9}$ | 8 | 35 | 41,397 | 64,301 | 123, 201 | 61, 711 |
| Switzerland | 3,296 | 4, 892 | 4. 0.44 | 25, 011 | 23,280 | 28, 293 | 81, 988 |
| Deamark | 169 | 1,003 | 539 | 3,749 | 17,094 | 31,771 | 88, 132 |
| Netherlands. | 1. 078 | 1,412 | 8,251 | 10,789 | 0,102 | 16. 541 | [3,701 |
| Dther conntri | 45,036 | 192,877 | 81.070 | 60, 058 | 47. 082 | 01,587 | 107, 52s |

a Includes Great Britain not specified.
b 1881 to 1885.
From this it appears that the Irish were the first people represented in considerable proportion among our immigrants; that they increased rapidly in number up to the decade from 1850 to 1860 , falling off in the two succeding decades to less than one-half the maximum, but increasing again in the decade just past. Inaing the first three decartes their number was in excess of that of any other nationality. During the past decade they have been greatly exceeded in uumber by the Germans.

The Germans, starting from small beginnings in the first decade, increased rapidy and reached a maximum of nearly a million in the decade from 1850 to 1860. After that they, like the Irish, fell off decidedly, but again increased in the last decude to nearly a million and a half, more than double the number from any other nationality. Next in importance are the natives of England and Wales, which also started in with small beginnings and have incrased gradually but more regularly until in the last decade they reached a number in excess of the Irish and spoond only to the Germans. The history of the Scotch immigration has been very similar to that of the English, although it is very much less in amount.

The immigration of the French has been more regular than that of any other nationality. It hat never boen great ind is apparently diminishing at present. That of the Netherlands, while it has increased with some regularity, has not yet reached great importance, nor does it appear likely to do so. Immigration from the British Provinces of North America was notable in the decade from 1840 to 1850 , and since then it has increased at a very rapid rate, reaehing nearly 400,000 in the decade from 1870 to 1880 , and still more in the first five years of the decade just past. In all probability were the statistics of immigration of these people available for the entire deade it would be found that fully 800,000 of them had crossed our border.

The Norweqian and Swedish immigration was of no importance prior to 1840 , nor, indeed, did they begin to come in any consulerable number until 1860 ; but since that time, and especially during the past decade, they have increased with extraordinary rapidity. The Russians and Poles were almost unknown in the statistics of immigration prior to 1870, and in the decade following that year immigrants of that nationality numbered only about 50,000 , while dering the decade just past their number increased to more than a quarter of a million. The case is almost precisely similar with the Hungarians and Italians. Of these only a few scores or hundreds reached our shores in each year prior to 1870. In the decade following these nationalities first appeared in numbers of importance, while in the decade from 1880 to 1890 their numbers were increased many fold.

Of the immigration during 1821 to 1830 the Trish constituted 35 per cent and British immigrants, including the natives of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, constituted nearly 53 per cent of the total immigration. The next nationality contributing in that decade was France, with but 6 per cent. Between 1830 and 1840 the proportion of Irish was the same as before, while that of the British diminished to 47 per cent. It was followed. in magnitude by the German immigration, which had increased until it constituted not less than 25 per cent of all. The French immigration likewise increased and constituted 8 per cent in that decade.

In the next decade, 1840 to 1850 , the proportion of Irish had increased to 46 per cent of all immigrants and that of the British to 61 per cent, while the proportion of Germans remained the same as before, at 25 per cent. In the tecald from 1850 to 1860 the proportion of Irish for the first time diminished, standing at 35 per cent, and fir the first time also it was exceeded by any other mationality, the Germans constituting in that decade

37 per cent of the entire immigration. The British immigration in that year constituted 52 per cent of the entire immigration. The Ohinese, almost unknown in the previous history of immigration, first assumed importance during this decade.

In the decade from 1860 to 1870 the importance of the Irish relative to the other elements still farther diminished, the proportion having fallen to 19 per cent, while that of the British collectively reached 45 per cent, and the Germans 34 per cent of the entire immigration. In that decade the immigration from Norway and Sweden became prominent, anounting to 5 per cent of the total, and was exceeded by that from the British North American Provinces, which amounted to 7 per cent of the total immigmation.

In the next decade, that from 1870 to 1880 , still further changes in the constitution of the immigration are to be noted. The Irish still further diminished and amounted to bat 16 per cent of the total. They were exceeded slightly in number by the natives of England and Wales, while together the British formed $3 \bar{j}$ per cent of the entire immigration. In this decade, as in the previons one, the British exceeded the Germans, the Germans constituting but 26 per cent of all. The British Americans constituted 14 per cent and the natives of Norway and Swerlen constituted $s$ per cent. In this decade the Russians and Poles became of some importance, constituting 2 per cent of the immigration. The Hungarians constituted nearly 3 per cent and the Italians 2 per cent.

In the last decade the changes in the constitution of the immigration were greater than in any previous one. Of the enormons number of immigrants, $5,246,613$, only 12.5 per cent, or one-eighth, were Irish, and only 28 per cent were from the United Kingdom. The proportion from Germany has more than held its own, being ss per cent. Of Norwegians and Swedes the proportion has risen to 11 per cent, of Russians and Poles to $\overline{5}$ per cent, of Hugariaus to nearly 7 per cent, and of Italians to 6 per cent.

Thus it appears that on the whole the proportion of Irish has fallen off, and while that of the English and Scotch has diminished, the diminution has been less. The German immigration has also diminished, but in a slight degree. The immigration of Swedes and Norwegians has greatly increased in recent years, while of Hungurians, Poles, Russians, Italians, and Bohemians almost all who have reached this comntry hare come during the past decade. The proportion of increase of this class of immigration is very rapid, and should it continue at the present rate these elements will soon outnmmber all others.

The following statement shows the comntries from which the principal elements of the total immigration of the past 70 yems have been derived:

| linitel Kinglom (incluclin | 0,235, 277 |
| :---: | :---: |
| England and Wales. | 1,637, 063 |
| Scotiand. | 393, 83 |
| Ireland | 3, 481, 07. |
| Germany | 4, 504, 128 |
| Norway mad Sveden. | 925, 031 |
| Anstria-Hungary | 43.1, 488 |
| Italy | 388, 538 |
| France | 360, 346 |
| Russia, including Poland | 324, 812 |
| China. | 290,635 |
| Switzerland | 171, 269 |
| Demmark | 142,517 |
| Netherlands | 100, 874 |

Thus it appears that out of a total immigration since 1820 of $15,427,657$ not less than 40,42 per cent has been derived from the United Kingdom and 29.20 per cent from Germany. The United Kingdom and Germany together have supplied 69.62 per cent, or more than two-thirds, of all immigration to this comtry. The German immigration is now in excess of that from Ireland, which at one time, and that not very long ago, fumisied the bulk of the immigration. The Norregians and Swedes have thus far supplied but 6 per cent of all immigration and other nations a still smaller proportion.
POP———6

The following table shows, by states and territories, the percentages of the native and foreign born of the total popalation in 1890:


The preceding table, in which the states and territories are arranged in geographical order, illustrates in a general way the distribution of the foreign born element. It is confined almost entirely to the northern and western states, the southern states containing but a trifling proportion. In the North Atiantic division the proportion of the foreign born element is not much less than one-fourth of the population, the proportion ranging from 30.77 per cent in Rhode Island down to 11.94 in Maine. The average proportion in the North Central division is 18.16 per cent, and the states of this division show a wide range in this proportion. In North Dakota 44.58 per cent of the people are of foreign birth. Next is Minnesota, with 35.90 per cont, then Wiscousin, with 30.78 per cent. The smallest proportion is found in Indiana, where about one-sixteenth of the inhabitants are of foreigu birth, and in Missouri, where a little more than one-twelfth are foreign born.

Tn the Western division the proportion of foreign born is 25.46 per cent, and the proportions in the various states and territories composing this division range from 32.61 in Montana and 32.14 in Nevada to 7.33 in New Mexico.

The South Atlantic division contains on an average but 2.35 per cent of the foreign born element. The state having the largest proportion is Maryland, where it is 9.05 per cent, and from this it ranges down to 0.23 per cent in North Carolina.

The proportion in tie South Central division is but little greater, being on the average but 2.93 per cent. The state having the greatest proportion is Texas, where it is 6.84 , and that having the least is Mississippi, with only 0.02 per cent.




The following table shows, by states and territories, the proportions of the native and foreign born elements of the population at each census since 1850:

PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN OF TOTAL POPULATION: 1850 TO 1890.

| states and termitories. | 1890 |  | 1880 |  | 1870 |  | 1860 |  | 1850 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Natire. | Forelyr. | Native | Forcigr. | Natire. | Foreign. | Native. | Foreign. | Native. | Porcign. |
| The Whited States... | $8 \overline{5} .23$ | 14. 77 | 80.68 | 13.32 | 85, 50 | 14.44 | 86.84 | 13.10 | 00.32 | 0. 68 |
| North Atlantic division | 77. 66 | 20. 34 | 80.60 | 19. 40 | 70.51 | 20.49 | 80.90 | 10.10 | 84, 03 | 15. 37 |
| Maing | 88, 06 | 11.04 | 90.93 | 9.07 | 92. 20 | 7.80 | 94.04 | 0.00 | 04.54 | 5. 40 |
| New Thampshiro | 80, 79 | 19. 21 | 88.06 | 13. 34 | 90.70 | 0,30 | 93.58 | 0.42 | 05.51 | 4. 49 |
| Vermont. | 80, 74 | 13, 20 | 87.07 | 12.33 | 85.73 | 14.27 | 89.61 | 10.80 | 80.27 | 10.73 |
| Massachusetts. | 70, 65 | 29.35 | 75.13 | 24.87 | 75.76 | 24. 24 | 78.87 | 21.13 | 83.51 | 10. 19 |
| Ihoolu Island. | 09, 23 | 30.77 | 73.24 | 20. 76 | 74. 51 | 25.49 | 78. 50 | 21.41 | 83.80 | 16. 20 |
| Connectiant. | 75.40 | 24.60 | 70.12 | 20.88 | 78.80 | 21.14 | 88.46 | 17.54 | 89.01 | 10. 30 |
| New York | 73. 81 | 20.19 | 76.17 | 23.88 | 71.03 | 25.07 | 74. 20 | 25.80 | 78. 82 | 21.18 |
| New Jersey. | 77, 23 | 22.77 | 80.40 | 19.00 | 70.15 | 20.85 | 81.73 | 18.27 | 87.75 | 12. 25 |
| Pemmsylvania. | 83, 02 | 10.08 | 80.27 | 13.73 | 84.52 | 15.48 | 85.10 | 14.81 | 86.88 | 13. 12 |
| South Athatic dirisio | 97. 65 | 2.35 | 07.71 | 2.29 | 97.15 | 2. 85 | 96.97 | 3.03 | 97.70 | 2. 24 |
| Delaware | 92, 19 | 7.81 | 93.54 | 6.40 | 02.60 | 7.31 | 01.83 | 8.17 | 94, 20 | 6. 7.4 |
| Maryland. | 90.95 | 9.05 | 01.14 | 8.80 | 80.32 | 10.68 | 88.72 | 11.28 | 91, 22 | 8. 78 |
| District of Columbia | 01. 85 | 8.15 | 90.36 | 0.6 .4 | 87.06 | 12. 34 | 83.37 | 16.63 | 90. 49 | 0.51 |
| Virginia. | 98.89 | 1.11. | 90.03 | 0.07 | 98.88 | 1.12 | 97.80 | 2.20 | 88. 38 | 1. 62 |
| West Virginia | 97.52 | 2.48 | 97.05 | 2.05 | 94.13 | 3.87 |  |  |  |  |
| North Carolina. | 99.77 | 0.93 | 99.73 | 0.27 | 09.72 | 0.28 | 09.07 | 0.33 | 99.70 | 0.30 |
| South Carolina | 99.40 | 0.54 | 90, 23 | 0.77 | 88. 50 | 1. 14 | 98.58 | 1. 42 | 98. 70 | 1. 90 |
| Georgia. | 99, 34 | 0.00 | 99.31 | 0.69 | 09.00 | 0.94 | 98.90 | 1. 10 | 99, 28 | 0. 72 |
| Florida. | 04, 1.4 | 5.86 | 90.32 | 3.68 | 97.35 | 2, 05 | 97, 04 | 2.86 | 96.83 | 8. 17 |
| North Central division | 81.84 | 18.15 | 83.20 | 16. 80 | 82.03 | 17.07 | 83.03 | 16.97 | 87.98 | 12.04 |
| Olio | 87, 49 | 12.51 | 87.07 | 12, 35 | 80.02 | 13.98 | 85.97 | 14.03 | 88.08 | 11.02 |
| Indiama | 93, 33 | 0.67 | 02.71 | 7.29 | 91.68 | 8.42 | 01.24 | 8.76 | 04.88 | 5. 62 |
| Illinois | 77. 99 | 22. 01 | 81.04 | 18. 80 | 79.72 | 20.28 | 81. 0.4 | 18.96 | 80, 80 | 13.14 |
| Michigan | 74. 03 | 25.97 | 76.27 | 23.73 | 77. 37 | 22. 63 | 80.10 | 19.80 | 80.24 | 13.70 |
| Wisconsin | 60, 22 | 30.78 | 69, 18 | 30.82 | 05. 44 | 34.50 | 04, 31 | 35.09 | 63.82 | 30. 18 |
| Minnesota | (0, 10 | 35.90 | 05.72 | 34.28 | 03, 45 | 36, 55 | 05.86 | 34. 14 | 07.47 | 32.58 |
| Iowa. | 83.05 | 10.05 | 83.89 | 16.11 | 82.80 | 17.14 | 84, 28 | 15.72 | , 80.00 | 10. 01 |
| Missouri. | 91, 23 | 8.77 | 90. 2.4 | 9.76 | 87.09 | 12.01 | 66. 42 | 13. 38 | 38.7 | 11. 23 |
| North Dakota. | 55.42 | ${ }^{44.58}$, | af1. 68 | a68. 32 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South Dakota. | 72.31 | 27.093 | afi. 08 | 488. 12 | a60.0s | а30. 010 | a63.32 | a36, 68 |  |  |
| Nelimaska | 80.87 | 19.13 | 78.47 | 21.53 | 75.00 | 25.00 | 77.88 | 22.02 |  |  |
| Kansas | 89, 64 | 10.36 | 88.05 | 31.05 | 80.72 | 13.28 | 88.10 | 11.84. |  |  |
| South Central division. | 97.07 | 2.93 | 90.92 | 31.08 | 90. 38 | 3.02 | 90.01 | 8.09 | 00.82 | 3. 18 |
| Keutucky. | 00.81 | 3.19 | 90.39 | 3.61 | 95. 20 | 4. 80 | 0.4 .83 | 5.17 | 06.80 | 3. 20 |
| Tenuessee | 98.87 | 1.18 | 08.98 | 1.08 | 98. 47 | 1.53 | 18.09 | 1.91 | 90.14 | 0. 50 |
| Alabama. | 99.02 | 0.88 | 99.23 | 0.77 | 09. 00 | 1. 00 | 98.72 | 1. 28 | 99.03 | 0.07 |
| Mississippi | 90. 38 | 0.02 | 00.19 | 0.81 | 98.65 | 1,35 | 08. 82 | 1.08 | 99.21 | 0.70 |
| Lonisimat | B5. 55 | 4.45 | 04.24 | 5.76 | 91, 40 | 8.51 | 88. 66 | 11.44 | 86.82 | 13. 18 |
| Texas.. | 03.10 | 0.84 | 02.80 | 7.90 | 92, 38 | 7,62 | 92. 81 | 7.19 | 01.08 | 8. 39 |
| Oklahoma | 95. $57{ }^{\circ}$ | 4.43 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arkansar | 98.74 | 1.96 | 08.71 | 1.29 | 08. 00 | 1.04 | 09, 17 | 0.88 | 09, 30 | 0.70 |
| Western division | 74.54 | 25.46 | 71. 71 | 28.29 | 68. 36 | 91.04 | 71. 08 | 28. 02 | 84. 80 | 15. 11 |
| Montama, | 67.34 | 32. 01 | 70.58 | 29.42 | 61. 23 | 36.74 |  |  |  |  |
| Wyoming. | 75, 43 | 24.57 | 71, 86 | 28.14 | 61, 47 | 38. 53 |  | ..... |  |  |
| Colorado. | 70.62 | 20, 38 | 79.52 | 20.48 | 83, 45 | 16.55 | 02.22 | 7.78 | ... |  |
| New Mexico | 92.67 | 7.36 | 98. 27 | 0.73 | 03, 88 | 6. 12 | 92. 81 | 7.19 | 90.51 | 8.40 |
| Arizona. | 08.48 | 31. 52 | 60.31 | 30.69 | 39.85 | 00.15 |  |  |  |  |
| Utah. | 74.48 | 25.52 | 60.44 | 30.56 | 4. 62 | 35.38 | 68.33 | 31.07 | 82. 04 | 17.06 |
| Nevada | 07.80 | 32, 14 | 58.80 | 41.20 | 55.75 | 44. 25 | 69.80 | 30.10 | . |  |
| Idaho. | 79.31 | 20. 09 | 60.41 | 80.69 | 47.43 | 52.57 |  |  |  |  |
| Washington | 74. 24 | 25.75 | 78.96 | 21.04 | 79. 03 | 20.07 | 72.88 | 27.12 |  |  |
| Oregro.. | 81.73 | 18.27 | 82. 55 | 17.45 | 87.24 | 12.70 | 00, 24 | 0.76 | 02.31 | 7.09 |
| California. | 69.08 | 30.32 | 60, 13 | 33.87 | 62, 55 | 37. 45 | 61, 44 | 38,56 | 70.45 | 23.55 |

a Dakota territory.

The preceding table shows that the condition of. the varions states and territories of the country, as regards the native and the foreign born elements of the population, has been since 1850 very much the same as at present. The foreigu born element has been practically confined to the northern and western states, and the southern states have from the first contained only a trifling proportion. As the proportion of the foreign born element has risen from 9.68 per cent in 1850 to 14.77 per cent in 1890 , this increase has gone to the northern and western states. The proportion of the North Atlantic division has risen from 15.37 to 22.34 per cent; in the North Central division it has risen from 12.04 to 18.16 per cent, and in the Western division from 15.11 to 25.46 per cent. In every state in the North Atlantic division the proportion has increased. In the North Central division it has increased in every state except Wisconsin, Missouri, Nebraska, and Kansas, and of these the proportiou still remains excessively large in Wisconsin.

The following table shows the percentage of the total foreign born element which was contained in each of the five divisions of the country at each of the past five censuses, and illustrates very well its distribution:

| geographicar, mmionos. | 1590 | 1850 | 1580 | 1860 | 1850 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| The Uuited States | Per ernt. 101.00 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ier cent. } \\ 100.00 \end{gathered}$ | Per cent 100, 00 | Per aent. <br> 100.00 | Per eent. 100.00 |
| Nordh Atlantic | 42.04 | 4.13 | 15. 27 | 48.90 | 59. 103 |
| Sontle Atlantie | 2.55 | 3. 61 | 3.10 | 3.93 | 4.67 |
| North Central | 43.90 | 43.66 | 41.91 | 37.29 | 38.98 |
| South Central. | 3.48 | 4.11 | 4.19 | 5.50 | 0. 00 |
| Western | 8.33 | 7.49 | 5. 63 | 4.32 | 1.20 |

It is seen that in the North Atlantic and North Central divisions there are contained no less than 85.04 per cent of the entire foreign born element, and if to these the Western division is added, 94.27 per cent are accounted for, leaving only 5.73 per ceut in the southern states. The south is the home of the native American.

The table on the following page gives for each state and teritory, arranged geographically, the whole number of native and foreign bom returned in 1890, together with the number of foreigu born to each 100,000 native born, as returned in 1890, 1880, and 1870.

# GONSTITUENTS OF TME POPULATMONっ』890. 

PER CENT OF TOTAL POPULATION
NATIVE WHITE OF NATIVE PARENTS.... $\square$
FOREIGN WHITE ......
NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN PARENTS. $\square$
TOTAL COLORED......


RELATIVE PROPORTIONS OF FOREIGN TO NATIVE BORN: 1870 TO 1890.

| grates and territories. | Native ionn. | Foreigi morn. | wumber of foregen hora to each 100,000 native bork. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1890 | 1500 | 1890 | 1sso | 1870 |
| The United States <br> North Athantic division $\qquad$ | 73, 879, 703 | 0,240,547 | 17,380 | 15,305 | 16,875 |
|  | 13.513.368 | 3,888, 177 | 28, 773 | 24,080 | 25,778 |
| Mrine | 382, 125 | 78,961 | 13. 36.4 | 9, 969 | 8. 450 |
| New Hampali | 304, 190 | 72. 340 | 23, 381 | 15.806 | 10, 257 |
| Termont | 288, 334 | 44,088 | 15. 291 | 14, 030 | 10, 639 |
| Massachusetts. | 1,581, 809 | 657,137 | 41, 543 | 33. 1006 | 20,003 |
| Rhodo Isiand | 289, 201 | 106.305 | 44.442 | 36, 238 | 34, 20.4 |
| Commeeticat. | 56:, 657 | 183, Gill | 92, 6:31 | 20, 388 | 20,813 |
| New York | -1, 420,808 | 1,571.050 | 35.480 | 31, 290 | 45, 087 |
| New Jurdey. | 1,115,958 | \%29 878 | 29, 479 | 24.188 | 20,340 |
| Pennsylvaia. | 4.412. 29.4 | 845, 79 | 19,167 | 15, 109 | 18.820 |
| South Athantic division. | 8, 649,385 | 208.35 | 9.411 | 2, 388 | 2. 0.4 |
| Delaware. | 150. 303 | 13. 101 | S, 473 | 6. 9012 | 7. B St |
| Maryland. | 948, 0.94 | 04. 200 | 0,140 | 9, 717 | 11. 950 |
| District of Columbia | 211.002 | 18,70 | 8,570 | 10, 0608 | 14. 1770 |
| Virginia - | 1.097. 6016 | 18,344 | 1.120 | 981 | 1.185 |
| West Virginia | 74:3, 011 | 18.883 | 2.538 | 3,043 | 4.020 |
| North Carolina | 1,61.6.24 | 3. 70 O | 22) | 208 | 34 |
| South Carolina. | 1, 144, 879 | 0, 270 | 548 | 78 | 1.158 |
| ( eomgia . | 1, 825, 216 | 12.185 | (165 | (10\% | 949 |
| Florita | 368, 490 | 22.092 | 0,2023 | 3,817 | 2. 717 |
| North Ceutral division.................. | 18,302, 105 | 4, 1000.114 | 22.184 | 20, 188 | 21,918 |
| Ohio | 3,213,023 | 459.203 | 14, 205 | 14.080 | 10. 240 |
| Indiant. | 2,046.100 | 140, 205 | 7.145 | 7,801 | 0.192 |
| Illinois | 2,084, 004 | 842, 347 | 28, 220 | 23.390 | 25,440 |
| Michigan | 1, 350,000 | 543, 880 | 35.089 | 31.120 | 20, 255 |
| Wiseonsin | 1,167, 881 | 510, 789 | 44.464 | 44, 549 | 52, 813 |
| Minmesota | 834.470 | 407, 3060 | 56, 006 | 52,109 | 57,590 |
| Town.. | 1,587. 827 | - 324,009 | 20,410 | 19,197 | 20, 690 |
| Missouri | 2, 4.4, 315 | 234, 869 | 0, 000 | 10,812 | 14, 827 |
| North Dakuta. | 101, 95 | 81, 401 | 80,449 |  |  |
| South Dakota. | 237, 763 | 91, 055 | 88, $298{ }^{\circ}$ | a62, 118 | a51, 409 |
| Nelmaska | 8560,308 | 202, 512 | 23,651 | 27.441 | 33.338 |
| Kunsas | 1,270, 278 | 1.47. 838 | 11, 5137 | 12. 425 | 15.31.4 |
| South Centrul divisioni.................. | 10, 651.072 | 321, 8.21 | 3.001 | 3, 173 | 3.750 |
| Kentuckr: | 1, 700, 270 | 50, 350 | 3. 209 | 3.745 | 5, 041 |
| Temnossec. | 1, 747.489 | 20.009 | 1,146 | 1,095 | 1,559 |
| A a buma | 1. 498.1240 | 14,777 | 980 | 777 | 1,009 |
| Mississippi | 1,281, 048 | 7.952 | 620 | 820 | 1,370 |
| Louistana | 1,068. 840 | 40.747 | 4.054 | 6, 113 | 9,290 |
| Tomas | $\underline{2}, 089,507$ | 152,950 | 7,315 | 7,759 | 8. 254 |
| Oklahoma | \%9, $09 \pm$ | 2. 740 | 4, 698 | ........ |  |
| Arkansas | 1,113, 915 | 14, 264 | 1,281 | 1,307 | 1,018 |
| Western division.................................... | 2. 2566.703 | 770.910 | 34, 161 | 39.448 | 48,277 |
| Montran | 89, 663 | 43.096 | 48, 388 | 4I, 085 | 63, 245 |
| Wyoming. | 45, 792 | 14, 913 | 32,567 | 89, 159 | 62, 076 |
| Colorado | 328, 208 | 83, 190 | 25.590 | 25, 748 | 10,838 |
| New Mexico | 142, 334 | 11, 259 | 7,910 | 7,200 | 6,510 |
| Arizonn. | 40, 825 | 18,795 | 40,038 | 65, 700 | 150, 922 |
| Utah. | 154, 841 | 53, 064 | 34, 270 | 44,008 | 54, 743 |
| Novnda | 31,055 | 14,700 | 47, 355 | 70,065 | 79,303 |
| Malio. | 66, 029 | 17.450 | 26,081 | 44,003 | 110, 838 |
| Wnslington. | 259,385 | 90, 005 | 34, 699 | 20, 643 | 20,538 |
| Oregon | 250, 450 | 57.317 | 22,350 | 21, 14,4 | 14, 024 |
| California. | 841,821 | 306,309 | 43, 514 | 51,218 | 59, 881 |

a Dakota territory.
There are in the United States as a whole 17,330 foreign born persons to each 100,000 native born persons in 1890 as against 15,365 in 1880 and 16,875 in 1870 . There has been an increase in the number of foreig'n born to each 100,000 native born for the North Atlantic division from 24,070 in 1880 to 28,773 in 1890 and in the North

Central division from 20,189 to 22,184 . In the Western division there has been a decrease in the number of foreign born to each 100,000 native born in 1890 as compared with 1880 , or $34,161 \mathrm{in} 1890$ as against 39,448 in 1880 . In the South Atlantic and South Central divisions the foreign born element is not numerically of importance, there being only 3,021 foreign born to each 100,000 native born in 1890 in the South Central division and but 2, 411 in the South Atlantic division.

In 2 states in 1890 the foreign born represent more than 50 per cent of the native born, or 80,449 foreign born in North Dakota and 56,006 foreigu born in Minnesota, to each 100,000 uative born. In 1880 there were 5 states and territories in which the foreign born represented more than 50 per cent of the native born, namely, Nevada, with 70,065 foreigu born to each 100,000 native born; Arizona, with 65,799 foreign born to each 100,000 native born; Dakota, with 62,118 foreign born to each 100,000 native born; Minnesota, with 52,169 foreign born to each 100,000 native born, and California, with 51,218 foreign born to each 100,000 native born.

The foreigu born represent from 205 to 50 per cent of the mative born in 18 states and territories in 1890 as compared with 13 states and territories in 1880,9 of the states and territories in 1890 being in the Western division, while the remainder are about equally divided between the North Atlantic and North Central divisions.

The foreigu born represent from 10 to 25 per cent of the wative born in 9 states in 1800 as compared with 11 states and teritories in 1880 ; from 2 to 10 per cent in 12 states and territories in 1890 as against 10 states and territories in 1880, and less than 2 per cent in 8 states in both 1890 and 1880.

The following table shows the relative increase or decrease since 1880 of foreign born as compared with native borm, on the assumed basis of 100,000 native born, together with the relative increase or decrease for the decade from 1870 to 1880 :

## Relatity increase of foreign born to eace 100,000 native born.

| states and temitohes. | Iucrease since 1880. | Increase or decrease from 1870 to 1880. | states and thamfonhes. | Increaso since 1880. | Increaso or decreast from 1870 to 1880. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Massaclusetts.. | 8,437 | +1,103 | Pennsylvania.... | 3,258 | $-2,411$ |
| Now Hampshire. | 8,385 | +5, 130. | Florida | 2,400 | +1,100 |
| Tashington | 8,050 | +105 | Delawarg. | 1,569 | -980 |
| Khode Ialand | 7,909 | +2,329 | Vermont | 1,232 | -2,580 |
| Montana. | 0,703 | $-21.560$ | Iowa. | 1,213 | $-1,403$ |
| Connecticut | 6, 248 | -430 | Oregon. | 1, 266 | +0.520 |
| New Jersey. | 5,101 | $-1,968$ | New Mexico. | 690 | +704 |
| Illinois | 4,833 | $-2,050$ | Maryland | 229 | - 2 , 242 |
| New York. | 4, 199 | -3,797 | Alabama. | 209 | - 232 |
| Michigan. | 3,969 | +1,863 | Ohio | 206 | $-2,157$ |
| Minnesota | 3. 837 | $-5,427$ | Virginia | 141 | -154 |
| Maine.. | 3. 583 | +1.523 | Tennessee. | 51 | -464 |

RELATIVE DECREASE OF FOREIGN BORN TO EACH 100,000 NATIVE BORN.

| states and termiories. | Decreasé since 1880. | Increase or decrease from 1870 to 1880 | states and tehetromes. | Decroaso since 1880. | Incrense or decreasa from 1870 to 1880. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nevada.. | 22,710 | -9,298 | Indiana. | 716 | $-1.331$ |
| Arizona. | 19,761 | $-85,123$ | West Virginia | 505 | -979 |
| Idaho.. | 17,982 | -66,775 | Kentucky .. | 440 | -1, 200 |
| Dakota (a). | 11,230 | +10,700 | 'Texas | 414 | -405 |
| Utah. | 0,738 | -10,735 | South Carolina. | 230 | -380 |
| Californin. | 7,704 | -8,603 | Mississippi. | 200 | $-550$ |
| Wyoming. | 0,502 | $-23,517$ | Colorado. | 158 | +5, 010 |
| Neloraska.. | 3,790 | -5, 892 | Wisconsin | 85 | $-8,264$ |
| District of Columbia. | 1,798 | -3,411 | North Carolua | 39 | $-16$ |
| Loutsiana.. | 1.459 | -3,183 | Arkansas. | 26 | +250 |
| Missouri. | 1,203 | -4,015 | Georgia. | 25 | $-250$ |
| Kansas | 868 | -2, 889 |  |  |  |

$a$ North Dakota and South Dakota combinel.
In 24 states and territories the foreign born have increased relatively since 1880 , while in 24 they have decreased relatively.

In the above table the results for North Dakota and South Dakota in 1890 have been combined for purposes of comparison with the results for Dakota territory in 1880 and in 1870.

In Oklahoma in 1890 there are 4,637 foreign born to each 100,000 native born.
In the United States as a whole the foreigu born element has increased relatively in 1890 , an increase of 1,965 to each 100,000 native born, as against a relative decrease in 1880 of 1,510 to each 100,000 native born.

The following table shows the numerical increase in native and foreign bom, by states and territories, for each decade since 1850:

INCREASE IN NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN: 1850 TO 1890.

| states and telmitories. | increase in mative boin. |  |  |  | increase in momengm nomes. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1880 \\ & \text { to } \\ & 1890 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1870 \\ \text { t0 } \\ 1850 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.8160 \\ 1870 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1850 \\ & t 0 \\ & 1860 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1580 \\ & \text { to } \\ & 1890 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1570 \\ & \text { tn } \\ & 1580 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1860 \\ & t 10 \\ & 1870 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1850 \\ & 10 \\ & 1800 \end{aligned}$ |
| The United States.. | 0, 8006, 803 | 10,484, 698 | 5, 680, 518 | 0, 357, 3510 | 2, 5609,604 | 1, 112, 714 | 1.428,532 | 1,804,005 |
| North Atlantic division | 1,820,481 | 1, 014,763 | 1,207,701 | 1,269, 05\% | 1,073,087 | 293,914 | 400.701 | 698,362 |
| Maine | a7, 928 | 12,010 | a12, 742 | 39.482 | 90, 078 | 10, (002 | 11,408 | 5, 628 |
| New Hampshire. | 3,493 | 12,018 | a16, 448 | 1.424 | 26, 040 | 10,683 | 8,673 | 6, 373 |
| Vermont. | $a 2,093$ | 7,031 | 1,041 | 1,050 | 3,159 | a6, 190 | 14, 412 | a072 |
| Massachusetts. | 242, 212 | 2as, 50: | 183, 182 | 140,470 | 213,646 | 410,172 | 93, 213 | 90, 082 |
| Rhode Istand | 30, 003 | 40,581 | 24, 731 | 13,583 | 32.312 | 18,597 | 18,002 | 13,492 |
| Connceticut. | 60,049 | 68, 893 | 44, 304 | 47, 177 | 53,609 | 10,353 | 39,043 | 42, 178 |
| Now York. | 555.311 | 627, 080 | 86, 951 | 437, 900 | 359,671 | 73, 026 | 137, 073 | 345, 351 |
| Now Jersey. | 200, 542 | 192,203 | 167, 003 | 119, 038 | 107. 275 | 32,757 | 60, 153 | 02, 842 |
| Pemusylvania. | 717,232 | 718,424) | 500, 032 | $467,3+1{ }^{4}$ | 257, 891 | 42,520 | 114.80: | 127,088 |
| South Athatie division.. | 1, 220,450 | 1,736,173 | 484,503 | 628, $0 \times 3$ | 34, 2617 | 7,414 | 4,3.4. | 57,500 |
| Delnware. | 18.192 | 21, 261 | 12, 823 | 10,772 | 3, 603 | 332 | a20 | 3, 012 |
| Marylund. | 05, 057 | 154, 05 5 | 87,902 | 77, 005 | 11,490 | $a 606$ | 5,883 | 20,320 |
| District of Columbia. | 51,120 | 45,056 | 52, 850 | 15,827 | 1, 048 | 868 | 3,770 | 7,5i6 |
| Virginia. | 130,737 | 280, 460 | 7340, 8001. | 102, 584 | 3,678 | 942 | 221,304 | 12, 073 |
| West Virginia. | 143, 719 | 175, 269 | 421,023 |  | 018 | 1, 274 | 17,091 | ...... |
| North Carolina | 218, 237 | 327, 670 | 79,008 | 122, 806 | $a \pm 0$ | 713 | a209 | 717 |
| South Carolina | 106, 988 | 200, 359 | 3,810 | 33, 022 | a1, 410 | a388 | $a 1,012$ | 1, 279 |
| Georgia. | 293,600 | 358, 634 | 127, 367 | 145.918 | 1,573 | a563 | ais | 5.183 |
| Florida. | 108,903 | 76,803 | 45,360 | 52, 489 | 13,023 | 4,942 | 1,058 | 840 |
| North Central division. | 3,854, 888 | 3,709,450 | 3, 09, 4,468 | 2, 800, 138 | 1,143,285 | 583,544 | 780,927 | 892, 083 |
| Ohio. | 409,904 | 510, 352 | 281,603 | 240, 120 | 64,350 | 22,450. | 44, 24.4 | 110,056 |
| Indiana. | 212, 076 | 294, 960 | 307,010 | 200,300 | 2, 027 | 2,704 | 23,100 | 62,712 |
| milinols. | 480,709 | 469, 002 | 037,385 | 647,730 | 258,771 | 08,378 | 190, 555 | 212,751 |
| Michigan. | 301, 580 | 332, 380 | 310,029 | 257, 009 | 155, 372 | 120,408 | 118,017 | 0x, 900 |
| Wiscousin. | 257, 0091 | 219,901 | - 101, 217 | 304, 0.10 | 113,774. | 40,926 | 87,572 | 106, 450 |
| Minnosota | 391,373 | 231, 088 | 165, 714 | 109, 105 | 100, 680 | 106,970 | 101, 060 | 56,751 |
| Iowa. | 224, 802 | 373, 037 | 420, 402 | 307, 391 | 62,419 | 56,958 | 98, 615 | 85,108 |
| Missonti. | 487,513 | 457, 774 | 477, 557 | 410,010 | 23, 291 | a10, 680 | 61,720 | 83,949 |
| Nortli Daknta.. $\}$ |  | d74, 016 | d0,303 |  | c120, 721 | d48,980 | d8,0:11 | d1, 774 |
| South Dakata.. ${ }^{\text {S }}$ | c2es, 029 | a74,010 | a, 303 | ( 3,003 | c120, 72 | atary | 20,011 | 1, 174 |
| Nebraska | 501, 380 | 202, 743 | 69, 753 | 22,400 | 105, 128 | 66, 600 | 24,397 | 0,351 |
| Kansas | 393, 248 | 570.008 | 291,402 | 04, 515 | 37.752 | 01, 60.1 | 35,701 | 12, 601 |
| South Contral division. | 2,005, 975 | 2, 443, 818 | 062, 503 | 1,371, 959 | 47, 547 | 41,143 | 3,190 | 33, 177 |
| Kentucky | 210, 100 | 331,560 | 161,728 | 144,900 | a101 | a3, 881 | 3,500 | 28, 379 |
| Temnesseo | - 221,832 | 280,453 | 10゙0, 629 | 01, 51 | 3,327 | a2, 014 | a1, 010 | 15,573 |
| Alabama. | 245,469 | 265, 741 | 35, 181 | 187, 735 | 5, 043 | W228 | a2, 390 | 4,843 |
| Mississippi | 159,260 | 305, 057 | 33, 985 | 181, 009 | a1, 257 | a1, 982 | 2,033 | 3,770 |
| Louisiana. | 183, 040. | 220,712 | 38,061. | 177,498 | at, 309 | a7, 081 | a10, 148 | 12, 742 |
| Texas. | 605,434 | 790,965 | 105, 375 | 305, 882 | 38,340 | 52, 205 | 18,989 | 25, 741 |
| Oklahoma | 59,094 |  |  |  | 2, 740 |  |  |  |
| Arkansas | 321, 740 | 312, 730 | 47,585 | 223,424 | 3, 914 | 5,324 | 1,426 | 2.120 |
| Western division | 980, 068 | 500, 488 | 237, 173 | 288, 175 | 270, 848 | 180, 609 | 134,301 | 151, 983 |
| Montana. | 61, 425 | 15,022 | 12,616 |  | 31,575 | 3, 542 | 7,979 |  |
| Wyoming. | 30, 853 | 9,334 | 5,605 |  | 9,063 | 2,387 | 3,513 | ....... |
| Colorado. | 173,671 | 121, 272 | 1,054 | 31, 011 | 44, 200 | 33, 191 | 3, 033 | 2,666 |
| Now Moxico. | 30,820 | 25, 260 | a539 | 27,307 | 3, 208 | 2,431 | a1, 103 | 4,572 |
| Arizona.. | 16,434 | 20,542 | 3,849 | ........ | 2, 740 | 10, 240 | 5.800 | .......... |
| Utah. | 54,872 | 43,885 | 28,565 | 18, 183 | 8, 070 | 13,292 | 17,048 | 10,710 |
| Nevada | a5, 558 | 12, 223 | 18,807 | 4, 703 | a10, 947 | 6,852 | 16,787 | 2, 004 |
| Idaho | 44, 293 | 15,522 | 7,114 |  | 7,482 | 2,089 | 7,885 | ............. |
| Washington. | 200, 072 | 40,382 | 10,481 | 8,450 | 74, 202 | 10,779 | 1,880 | 3,144 |
| Oregon.... | 112,185 | 64, 042 | 31,981 | 35, 070 | 26, 814 | 18,903 | 0,477 | 4, 101 |
| California. | 270,001 | 221, 404 | 116, 050 | 102, 671 | -73, 485 | 83,043 | 03,303 | 124,726 |

[^0]c North Dakata aud Suth Dakota combined.
a Dakota territorg.

The following table shows the percentage of increase in native and foreign born, by states and tervitories, for each decade since 1850:

PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE IN NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN: 1850 TO 1890.

| slates and tebritories. | fer cevt of memease in mative born. |  |  |  | pen cent of mordase in fouedfa bond. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 1580 \\ t 10 \\ 1590 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1570 \\ 10 \\ 1890 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1560 \\ 10 \\ 1870 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1850 \\ \text { to } \\ 1860 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1880 \\ \text { to } \\ 1890 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1870 \\ 1880 \\ 1880 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1800 \\ & 180 \\ & 1870 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1550 \\ & 150 \\ & 1560 \end{aligned}$ |
| The United States ................North $\mathcal{A}$ thantic division $\ldots$.............. | 29.76 | 31.78 | 20.83 | 30.35 | 35. 47 | 19. 99 | 34:52 | 84.38 |
|  | 15.51 | 19.58 | 14. 09 | 17. 38 | 38.15 | 11. 66 | 24.54 | 52.18 |
| Maine.. | a1. 34 | 2.08 | a2, 17 | 7.16 | 34.10 | 20.46 | 30.51 | 17. 88 |
| New Hampshire. | 1.10 | 4.16 | a5. 39 | 0.47 | 66.20 | 50, 34 | 41.42 | 15. 78 |
| Termont.... | ${ }^{11.03}$ | 2.80 | 0.37 | 0. 70 | 7.64 | a13. 14 | 44, 02 | (6) 88 |
| Massachusetts | 18.08 | 21.34 | 13.71 | 10.91 | 48.17 | 25.52 | 35.84 | 58, 58 |
| Ihote Island | 18. 10 | 25.06 | 18.02 | 10.99 | 43.67 | 33.57 | 48.14 | 50.45 |
| Commeticnt. | 14. 20 | 10.20 | 11. 63 | 14.20 | 41.24 | 14,39 | 40.82 | 109.50 |
| New Tork. | 14.34 | 10.33 | 12.67 | 17.94 | 29. 69 | 6. 42 | 13. 69 | 52. 05 |
| New Tersey - | 29.71 | 26.81 | 80.57 | 27.85 | 48.30 | 17.34 | 53.87 | 104. 83 |
| Pemmslvanta.. | 19.41 | 24.14 | 20. 23 | 23.27 | 43.87 | 7.80 | 26.07 | 41.89 |
| South Atlantic division | 16. 52 | 30.53 | 9.31 | 13.73 | 19.60 | 4.44 | 2.67 | 5.1. 89 |
| Delanmare | 13.27 | 18.35 | 12.45 | 19. 44 | 30.01 | 3, 63 | a0. 32 | 74.47 |
| Maryland | 11. $\mathrm{m}^{6}$ | 22.17 | 1.4. 43 | 14.61 | 13.88 | a0.73 | 7. 51 | 51.10 |
| District of Columbin | 31.85 | 39.03 | 84.43 | 33.84 | 9. 63 | 5.34 | 30.20 | 153. 84 |
| Virginia. | 0.33 | 23.65 | 62. 41 | 11.09 | 25.08 | (i. 85 | 360. 77 | 52.83 |
| West Viryinia | 23.95 | 41.85 |  |  | 3.38 | 6. 87 | ....... | ...... |
| Sorth Carolima. | 15.63 | 30.67 | 7.09 | 14.18 | a1. 07 | 23. 54 | a8. 10 | 97.78 |
| South Carolina. | 15. 89 | 11. 03 | 0. is | 5. 14 | a18. 42 | a4. 81 | a19.15 | 14. 00 |
| Georgia. | 19.17 | 30.57 | 12. 18 | 10.22 | 14.89 | a5. 00 | at, 66 | 79.80 |
| Florida | 41.85 | +2.02 | 93. 30 | [11. 93 | 131. 43 | 09.50 | 50.11 | 10. 50 |
| North Central division | 20.68 | dos. 68 | 40.97 | 38.91 | 39. 91 | 25,01 | 51.18 | 137.30 |
| Ohio | 14.62 | 22.20 | 14.00 | 14.14 | 10.20 | 0. 03 | 13. 48 | 50. 44 |
| Indiema | 11.50 | 10. 10 | 24.92 | 32.18 | 1.41 | 1,91 | 19. 61 | 112.8 |
| Illinois. | 10.63 | 23.19 | 45.94 | 87.58 | 44.34 | 13.27 | 58.70 | 190.14 |
| Miehigan | 24.16 | 96.98 | 52.67 | 74.80 | 39.09 | 44.96 | 79.78 | 172. 55 |
| Wisconsin | 28.31 | 31.86 | 38.32 | 155.09 | 28.00 | 11,23 | 31. 62 | 150.60 |
| Minuesota | 69.63 | 83.90 | 146.27 | 2, 063.29 | 74.60 | 66.57 | 173.08 | 2, 870.50 |
| Lown. | 10. 5011 | 37.77 | 73.09 | 232.18 | 23.80 | 27.83 | 02.07 | 405.88 |
| Missomi | 24.91 | 80. 34 | 46, 75 | 08.71 | 11.01 | a4. 81 | 38.45 | 109. 61. |
| North Dakota.. $\}$ | c300. 56 | 0790.26 | d200.78 |  |  |  |  | - |
| South Dakota.. ${ }^{\text {P }}$ |  | aт\%.z | 1200. 78 |  | 023. 07 | (99\%. 70 | a171,42 |  |
| Nelraska | 141.24 | 284.83 | 310, 16 |  | 107.92 | 210.81 | 384.14 |  |
| Kansas. | 44.38 | 180.38 | 234.35 |  | 34. 29 | 127,40 | 281.31 |  |
| South Central division | 23. 20 | 39.41 | 11.96 | 32.83 | 17.34 | 17.65 | 1.39 | 68, 13 |
| Kentucky | 13.22 | 20. 30 | 14.76 | 15.24 | a0. 27 | a6, 12 | 0. 02 | 00.32 |
| Tennessce | 14. 54 | 23.12 | 13.84 | 0.18 | 10.92 | a13. 53 | a9. 00 | 275. 48 |
| alabama. | 19. 50 | 26.02 | 3.70 | 24. 57 | 51.81 | a2, 20 | $a 10.35$ | 64, 50 |
| Mississippi | 14.19 | 37.42 | 4.34 | 30.08 | a13.05 | $\mathfrak{a} 7.71$ | 30.77 | 78.74 |
| Louisiana. | 20. 60 | 33.19 | 6. 07 | 30.49 | - 18.12 | a12. 42 | a23, 65 | 18. $\mathrm{t}^{\text {7 }}$ |
| Texas. | 40.99 | 95.34 | 34.84 | 187.72 | 33.45 | 83. 65 | 43.73 | 145, 59 |
| Oklahoma. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arkansas. | 40.61 | 65. 23 | 11.02 | 107. 0 | 37.82 | 105.93 | 30. 61 | 144, 73 |
| Western Civision | 78.03 | 87.20 | 38.91 | 189.84 | 54.16 | 59. 58 | 75. 00 | 502. 50 |
| Montana | 222.25 | 119.07 |  |  | 274,06 | 44.39 |  |  |
| Wroming. | 206. 53 | 166.53 | .... |  | 154, 02 | 66.52 |  |  |
| Colorado. | 119.38 | 364.56 | 5.23 |  | 111.08 | 502.07 | 147.52 | ... |
| New Mexico | 27.04 | 20. 29 | ${ }^{\prime 0} 0.62$ | 46.13 | 30.85 | 43.20 | a16. 41 | 212.55 |
| Arizona. | 67.38 | 533.70 |  |  | 17, 11 | 170.28 |  |  |
| Utah. | 54.88 | 78. 25 | 103.80 | 104.76 | 20.62 | 43.20 | 140.72 | 523.07 |
| Nevada | ${ }^{\text {a } 15.18}$ | 54.55 | 394, 26 |  | a42. 67 | 30, 44 | 810, 90 |  |
| Täaho. | 195. 68 | 218.10 |  |  | 75, 02 | 26.40 |  |  |
| Washington | 337.32 | 213.31 | 124.04 |  | 469.54 | . 214.55 | 59.80 |  |
| Oregon.. | 77.76 | 81.87 | 67.55 | 285. 77 | 87.01 | 162.96 | 20, 43 | 401. 27 |
| California. | 47.22 | 63.18 | 50.00 | 229.78 | 25. 07 | 38.58 | 43.20 | 572, 09 |

$a$ Decrease.
bDecrease; due to loss of territory, West Virginia having been set off from Virginia December 31, 1862.

If the proportion of the foreign born in the principal cities is contrasted with the proportion of the foreign born in the country at large, a very fair measure is obtained of their appetency for urban life as compared with that for rural life. In 1800 there were 124 cities having a population of 25,000 or more which, taken collectively, represented a total population of $13,989,568$. The total foreign born element in these same 124 cities in 1890 numbered $4,081,927$ and constituted 29.18 per cent of their total population. The foreign born element in the country at large in 1890 constituted, as already stated, 14.77 per cent of the whole population. In other words, the proportion of foreign born in the principal cities is very nearly twice as great as the proportion of foreign born in the combtry at large. If we go a step firther, and contrast the proportions of foreigin born in the principal cities and in the remainder of the combtry, outside of these 124 eities, it is seen that the proportions are very nearly as 3 to 1 , the foreigu born element in the country, exclusive of that contained in the 124 principal cities, constituting but 10.63 per cent of the total population of the country ontside of these cities.

Putting the matter in another form it appears that the total foreign born element in these 124 cities $(4,081,927)$ constitutes not Ress than 44.13 per cent of all the persons of foreign birth in the comntry, while in these same cities the persons of native birth number $9,907,641$, or ouly 18.06 per cent of the total number of persors of native birth in the country. That is to say, the proportion of the foreign born who live in these cities is more than double the proportion of the native born. It appears, then, from these figures, that, taken as a whole, the element of foreign birth seeks the cities with far greater avidity than does the element of mative birth.

The distribution of the population as a whole and of the foreign born element in the principal cities and in the remainder of the country outside of these cities is shown in detail by states and territories on the following page.

THE PROPORTION OF FOREIGN BORN IN THE PRINCIPAL CITIES, AND IN THE REMAINDER OF THE COUNTRY, COMPARED WITH THE TOTAL POPULATION: 1890.

| states and territories. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { principal } \\ \text { cities. } \end{gathered}$ | population. |  | foreign born. |  | PER CENT of POPULATION. |  | pel cent af pormitanburn. |  | DER OENT OF FOREIIN BOLL OF TOTAL EOPULAILON. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | It principal citics. | In remainder of country | In prineipul cities. | In remaiuder of comutry. | In prineí1al citios. | In me. mander of country. | In mincipal cities. | In 1\% mamber a country. | In prines. pial cities. | In remander of colmatry. |
| The Uuitel States | 124 | 13,989,568 | 48, 632, 682 | 4,081,927 | 5, 167, 620 | 22.34 | 77. 06 | 44.13 | 55, 87 | 29, 14 | 10. $6:$ |
| North Athantic division | 56 | 7,138, 650 | 10, 262,885 | 2,311,215 | 1,576,902 | 41.02 | 88. 08 | 59. 44 | 40.50 | 49.38 | 15. 37 |
| Maine | 1 | 36,425 | 624, 661 | 7,825 | 71,136 | 5.51 | 94. 49 | 9.91 | 90. 091 | 21.48 | 11. 519 |
| New Hampshire. | 1 | 44, 120 | 332,404 | 20.001 | 52, 249 | 11.72 | 88.28 | 27.77 | 72. 23 | 45, 53 | 15. 72 |
| Vermont. |  |  | 332, 422 |  | 44, 088 |  | 100.00 |  | 100.00 |  | 13. 24 |
| Massachusetts | 16 | 1, 155, 200 | 1,083, 743 | 405, 447 | 251, 690 | 51.10 | 48.40 | 61.70 | 38.30 | 35.10 | 33. 29 |
| Phoole Island. | $\underline{9}$ | 159, 779 | 185, 727 | 49,723 | 56,582 | 46, 24 | 63.70 | 40.77 | 53.83 | 81.12 | 80.47 |
| Connecticut | 4 | 212, 040 | 534, 218 | 61, 217 | 122, 384 | 28.41 | 71.50 | 38.34 | 6i6. 66 | $\underline{98.87}$ | 12. 01 |
| New Tork. | 13 | 3, 153, 528 | 2, 844, 325 | 1, 142, 428 | 428, 620 | 50.58 | 47.42 | 72.72 | 27.48 | 30, 23 | 15. 07 |
| New Jersey | 7 | 620,363 | 824, 570 | 190, 375 | 138, 000 | 42.93 | 57.07 | 57.87 | 42.13 | 30.69 | 16.81 |
| Pemsylvauia. | 12 | 1,757, 189 | 3,500, 825 | 434, 109 | 417, 011 | 33.42 | 66. 58 | 51.33 | 48.67 | 20.70 | 11.76 |
| South Atlautie division. | 10 | 1,074,020 | 7,783, 900 | 117, 431 | 91, 004 | 12.12 | 87.88 | 50.33 | 43.68 | 10. 101 | 1. 17 |
| Delaware. | 1 | 61, 431 | 107, 062 | 0,099 | 4, 062 | 30.46 | 63.54 | 09.14 | 30.86 | 14.81 | 3. 710 |
| Maryland ... | 1 | 434,439 | 607, 951 | 69,003 | 25, 293 | $41 . \mathrm{cs}$ | 58. 32 | 73.18 | . 20.82 | 15.88 | 4.16 |
| Distriet of Columlia | 1 | 230, 292 |  | 18,770 |  | 100.00 |  | 100.00 |  | 8. 15 |  |
| Firginia. | 2 | 110, 259 | 1, 539, 721 | 4,600 | 13,774 | 7.02 | 92.08 | 25.04 | 74.90 | 9. 3 | 0.89 |
| West Virginia | 1 | 34, 522 | 728, 272 | 0, 339 | 12,544 | 4.53 | 95.47 | 33.57 | 00.48 | 18,30 | 1.72 |
| North Carolina |  |  | 1,617,947 |  | 3,702 |  | 100.00 |  | 100, 00 |  | 0.23 |
| South Carolina. | 1 | 54,955 | 1,096, 104 | 3,133 | 3,137 | 4.77 | 95. 23 | 49. 97 | 50.03 | 5.70 | 0.20 |
| Georgia | 3 | 142, 022 | 1,605,331 | 6,487 | 5, 050 | 7.73 | 92.27 | 53,45 | 48.55 | 4. 57 | 0.33 |
| Flortda |  |  | 391, 423 |  | 22,032 |  | 100.00 |  | 100.00 |  | 6.80 |
| North Central division. | 36 | 4,249,843 | 18, 112, 436 | 1,308,493 | 2,753,621 | 10.00 | 81.00 | 32. 18 | 07.89 | 30.74 | 15. 21 |
| Ohio | 9 | 907, 970 | $\xrightarrow{2}, 764,346$ | 237, 255 | 222, 038 | 24.72 | 75.28 | 51, 66 | 48.84 | 20, 13 | 8, 01 |
| Indiana. | 4 | 221,802 | 1,970,602 | 32, 004 | 114, 201 | 10.12 | 80.88 | 21. 89 | 78.11 | 14.43 | 5.80 |
| Illinuis | 3 * | 1,172,368 | 2, 653, 983 | 405, 052 | 377, 295 | 30,64 | 00, 38 | 55.21 | 44.70 | 30. 67 | 14. 21 |
| Michigan | 4 | 340, 315 | 1, 753,574 | 127, 692 | 416,188 | 10.25 | 83.75 | 23. 48 | 76, 62 | 37.52 | 431.73 |
| Wisconsin | 2 | 299,558 | 1,457,322 | 87, 945 | 431, 254 | 13.61 | 86.39 | 18. 04 | 83, 00 | 38.31 | 20,50 |
| Minnesota | 3 | 331,009 | 970, 817 | 120, 957 | 337, 399 | 25.43 | 74. 57 | 27.81 | 72. 10 | 30. 20 | 3.4.0 |
| Towa. | 4 | 145, 082 | 1,706,814 | 33, 104 | 290, 905 | 7.59 | 92.41 | 10.22 | 80.78 | 22.82 | 10.47 |
| Missouri. | 3 | 836, 810 | 2, 042,374 | 142, 807 | 02, 062 | 23.77 | 70. | 60.80 | 39, 20 | 90, 43 |  |
| North Dakota |  |  | 182, 719 |  | 81,461 |  | 100.00 |  |  | 2. 53 | 4.51 |
| South Dakota.. |  |  | 328, 808 |  | 91, 055 |  |  |  |  | ..... | 4.6 on |
| Nebraska. | 2 | 105, 606 | 883, 304 | 41,501 | 161, 041 | 18.47 |  |  | 100.00 | ...... | 27.100 |
| Kansas. | 2 | 69,323 | 1,357, 773 | 0,176 | 138, 662 | 4.80 | 95. 1.4 | 6.21 | ${ }_{03} 0.78$ | 21.22 13.24 | 18.035 |
| South Central division. | 13 | 825,811 | 10, 147, 082 | 102, 927 | 218, 894 | 7.53 | 02. 47 | 31.98 | 08.02 | 12,46 | 4. 10 |
| Kentucky | 2 | 198,500 | 1,680, 135 | 30, 174 | 29, 182 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Temuessee | 3 | 169, 783 | 1, 587, 755 | 10,489 | 9,540 |  |  | 50.85 | 40.10 | 15.20 | 1.76 |
| Alabama. | 2 | 57.254 | $1,455,763$ |  |  | $\bigcirc$ | 90.40 | 62.37 | 47.03 | 0.18 | 0.60 |
| Mississippi. |  | 57.24 | $1,465,763$ $1,289,600$ | 3,807 | 10,970 | 3.78 | 90.22 | 25.70 | 74. 24 | 0.05 | 0.75 |
| Louisiana. | 1 | 242, 039 | 876,548 | 34, 360 | 7,962 15,378 | 1. | 100.00 |  | 100.00 |  | 0.62 |
| Texas | 4 | 132,381 |  |  | 15 | 21.64 | 78.36 | 69.09 | 30.01 | 14. 20 | 1.75 |
| Oklahoma |  |  |  | 21,960 | 130, 990 | 5,92 | 94.08 | 14.36 | 85, 04. | 10. 50 | 6. 23 |
| Arkansas. | 1 | 25, 874 | 1, 102,305 | 2, 122 | 2, 740 |  | 100.00 |  | 100.00 |  | 4. 44 |
|  |  |  |  | 2,122 | 12, 342 . | 2, 29 | 97.71 | 14.88 | 85.12 | 8. 90 | 1. 110 |
| Western division . . . . | 9 | 701, 244 | 2,326,369 | 243,801 | 527, 049 | 23.16 | 76. 84 | $\cdots 31.83$ | 88, 37 | 3, 78 | 29. 00 |
| Montana. |  |  | 132, 150 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wyoming. |  |  | 60,705 |  | 43, 096 |  | 100.00 |  | 100.00 |  | 32.01 |
| Colorado.. | 1 | 106,718 | 305, 485 |  | 14,913 | ........... | 100.00 |  | 100.00 |  | 2.4. 57 |
| New Mexico |  |  | as, | 25,464 | 58, 020 | 25.80 | 74.11 | 30.82 | 09.08 | 23.80 | 10. 16 |
| Arizona |  |  |  |  | 11, 250 |  | 100.00 |  | 100.00 |  | 7.43 |
| Dtah. |  |  | 69,620 |  | 18,795 |  | 100.00 |  | 100.00 |  | 31.00 |
| Nevada | 1 | 44, 843 | 163, 062 | 13,336 | 39,728 | 21.57 | 78.43 | 25.18 | 74, 87 | 20.74 | 24, 30 |
| Idaho. |  |  | 45,761 | ............ | 14, 706 |  | 100.00 |  | 100,00 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 84, 385 |  | 17, 456 |  | 100. 00 |  |  |  | 32.14 |
| Washington | 2 | 78,843 | 270, 547 | 25,904 | 04, 041 |  |  |  | 100.00 |  | 20.00 |
| Oregon | 1 | 46,385 | 267, 382 |  |  | 2.57 | 77.43 | 28.85 | 71.15 | 32,03 | 23.67 |
| Californta | 4 | 424, 460 |  | 161,74 | 39,904 | 14.78 | 85.22 | 30.22 | 60,78 | 37.35 | 14.00 |
|  |  | 42, 400 | 780,60 | 161,774 | 204, 335 | 35.13 | 04.87 | 44. 16 | 55.84 | 38.11 | 20.10 |

The 56 principal cities in the North Atlantic division as a whole constitute 41.02 per cent of the total population and 59.44 per cent of the total foreign born in that division. The foreign born element in these 56 cities constitutes 32.38 per cent of their total population, as against 15.37 per cent of foreign born among the total population of this division outside of the principal cities.

In the South Atlantic division the popalation of the 10 principal cities constitutes only 12.12 per cent of the whole population, while the foreign born element in the same cities constitutes 50.32 per cent of the total foreign born in the division. The per cent of foreign born of the total population living in the 10 cities in this division is 10.93, while the per cent of foreign born of the total population living in the division outside of these 10 cities is but 1.17 .

In the North Central division the population of the 36 principal cities constitutes only 19 per eent of its Whole population, and the foreign borin element in the same cities but 32.18 per cent of the total foreign born in the division. The per cent of foreign born of the total population living in these 36 cities is 30.74 , while the per cent of foreign born of the total population exclusive of that contained in the principal eities is 15.20 .

In the South Central division the conditions are very similar to those of the South Atlantic division. The population of the 13 principal cities constitutes only 7.53 per cent of the whole population, while the foreign born element in these cities constitutes 31.98 per cent of the whole number of foreign born in the division. The per cent of foreign born of the total population living in the 13 cities of this division is 12.46 , white the per cent of foreigu bom of the total population living outside of the 13 cities is 2.16 .

In the Western division the per cent of foreigu born in the principal cities as compared with their total population is 34.78 as against 22.66 per cent of foreign born for the remainder of the division exclusive of principal cities.

The table on the following pages gives the number and per cent of persons of native and foreign birth for each of the 124 principal cities, that is, those having a population of 25,000 or more, together with corresponding figures for each state or territory containing one or more of these cities.

NATIVE AND FOREIGN BORN POPULATION OF THE PRINCIPAI CITIES AND OE THE STATES IN WHICH TFEY ARE SITUATED: 1890.


CONSTITUENS OF TME POPULATON OF THE GREAT CITVES, I89O。

native and foreign born population of the principal cities and of the states in which they are SITUATED: 1890-Continued.


The foreign born element in the city of Fall River, in Massachusetts, constitutes more than one-half of its entire population, or 50.72 per cent, and is closely followed in the same state by Folyoke, with 47.89 per cent, Lawrence with 45.95 per cent, and Lowell with 44.53 per cent. In Manchester, New Hampshire, 45.03 per cent of the whole population are of foreigu birth.

The whole ummber of persons of foreign birth in New York city constitutes 42.23 per centor its total population, while the foreign born in Chicago constitutes 40.98 per cent of the total population of that city. The percentage of foreign bon of the total population in the other large cities is $2 \overline{5.74}$ in Philadelphia, 32.46 in Brooklyn, 20.43 in St. Lonis, 35.27 in Boston, and 15.88 in Baltimore.

The proportion of foreign born to total population in Duluth, Mimnesota, is 48.99 per cent and in San Francisco, California, 42.41 per cent.

In 79 of these principal cities, or very nearly two-thirds of all the cities considered, the foreign born element constitutes more than one-fifth of the total population; in 63 cities, or a little more than one-half of the whole number, this element is more than one-fourth of the total population, while in 30 cities it is more than one-thind. In 9 cities the foreign born comprise more than two-fifths of the whole popnation.

## COLOR.

The Eleventh Census shows that ont of a total population of $62,622,200$ the persons of negro descent numbered $7,4 \mathrm{i}_{0}, 040$. In addition there were enmerated 107,475 Ohinese, 2,039 Japanese, mad 58,806 Indiaus competent to be enrolled among the general population, making the total colored element of the country $7,638,3630$ as compared with a total white population in 1890 of $5 \pm, 983,890$.

The persons of negro descent are further classitied under the law, as follows: negroes, $6,337,080$; mnlattoes, 956,989 ; quadroons, 105,135 , and octoroons, 69,936 . These thgures are of little value. Indeed, as an indication of the extent to which the races have mingled, they are misleading. Excluding the small per cent of Chinese, Japmese, and civilized Indians from the general discussion, it is seen that the white constitated. 87.80 per cent and the negro 11.93 per cent of the whole population returned in 1890 . Ten years ago there were $6,580,793$ persons of negro descent in the combry, and the proportions of the two maces were 86.54 per cent white and 13.12 per cent "negro. For the disumssion of the broader facts regarding the history of these two races in the country it is necessary to present the statisties bearing non them. The following table shows the number of ench, white and negro, at each census during the past century. The figures for 1870 are given as returned at that census, no attempt having been made at their correction.

| omesus years. | Whito. | Negro, (a) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1700. | 3, 172,006 | 757, 208 |
| 1800. | 4,500,440 | 1,002,037 |
| 1810. | 5, 802, 073 | 1,377,808 |
| 1820. | 7,862, 166 | 1,771,653 |
| 1830. | 10, 537, 378 | 2,323, 642 |
| 1840. | 14, 195, 805 | 2,873,648 |
| 1850. | 19, 553, 068 | 3, 638, 808 |
| $186{ }^{\circ}$ | 20, 022, 387 | 4, 441, 830 |
| 1870. | 33, 589, 377 | 4,880, 009 |
| 1880. | 43,402,970 | 6, 580, 703 |
| 1890. | 54, 9531800 | 7, 470, 040 |

$a$ Ineludos all poisous of negro deseent.

The next table shows the proportions of the two races given in percentages of the total at each census:

$a$ Inchudes all pursons of negro descent.
For the censuses from 1790 to 1850 , inclusive, the population was classified as white, fice negro, and slave only, while for the censuses from 1860 to 1890 , inclusive, the population included, besides the white and negro elements, the few Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians reported at each of those censuses. In the above tables, however, these persons are not considered for the censuses from 1860 to 1800, and for this reason the number and per cent of white and negro in 1860, 1870, 1880, and 1890 do not represent the whole poprolation for those censuses, as is the case for all censuses prior to 1860 .

The preceding tables show that the proportion of white persons has increased and the proportion of those of negro descent has diminished at each census with the exception of the censuses of 1810 and 1880. In 1880 the apparent decrease of white and increase of negro is due to the deficient enumeration of 1870.

In this period of 100 years the proportion of white has increased from 80.73 to 87.80 per cent and that of the negro element has correspondingly diminished from 19.27 to 11.93 per cent. The proportion of the negro element is to-day less than two-thirds what it was at the beginning of the century.

The great relative increase in the negro population in the two decades, 1790 to 1800 and 1800 to 1810, was due to the slave trade, which did not cease by constitutional prohibition until 1808 , during which year there was an uunsual accession from that source.

The following table shows the percentages of increase of the two races for each decade since 1790:

a Tncludes all persons of megro descent.
The figures expressing these percentages of increase between 1860 and 1870 and 1870 and 1880 are of 110 value, owing, as has been frequently stater, to the omissions of the Ninth Census. Throwing this out of account, it is seen that with the exception of the decade from 1800 to 1810 the increase of the white has been at a greater rate than that of the negro in every case, and that during the past ten years the increase has been nemly twice as rapid.

The relative rate of increase of the white and negro popalation has been, especially since the war, a matter of great general interest and attention. The exaggerated rate which was given it from 1870 to 1880, by reason of the faulty census of 1870 , aroused much needless anxiety in certain quarters concerning the future of the two races and the welfare of the country. The facts that the Ninth Census was imperfect, and that its omissions were proportionately vastly greater among the negro element than among the white, were overlooked. The probabilities of the case, moreover, were not considered. From the history of the races during the existence of slavery it should have been seen that all the probabilities were in favor of a smaller rate of increase than that of the white. During the seveuty years that the negro race was in a condition of slavery its increase was less rapid than that of the white, with the exception of the ten years from 1800 to 1810 , and in this time the proportion of the negro element diminished from 19.27 per cent to 14.13 per cent of the entire population. The negro element is increasing



RATES OF INCREASE OF THE WHITE AND OF THE NEGRO POPULATION: 1790 TO $18 g 0$.
much less rapidly than the white element not only in the country at large but in the sonthern states also, and in all probability the relative ratessof increase of the two races in that part of the country will differ more widely and the white will increase more rapidly in proportion to the negro element as the inevitable change of indastrios progresses in that region and manufactures assume greater importance relative to agriculture.

The following table shows, by states and territories, the percentage of the two races at each census since 1850:
PERCENTAGE OF WHITE AND NEGRO (a) OF TOTAL POPULATION: 1850 TO 1890.

| states and territories. | 1890 |  | 1880 |  | 1870 |  | 1800 |  | 1860 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | White. | Negro. | White. | Negro. | White. | Nogro. | Whito. | Negro. | White. | Negro. |
| The United States <br> North Atlantic division | 87.80 | 11.93 | 80.54 | 13.12 | 87.11 | 12.60 | 85.62 | 14, 1.3 | 84.31 | [5. 61 |
|  | 98.38 | 1.55 | 98.30 | 1.38 | 18.52 | 1.46 | 98. 63 | 1.47 | 98. 26 | 1. 7.1 |
| Maine | 09. 72 | 0.18 | 90.68 | 0.22 | 99.60 | 0.20 | 99.79 | 0.21 | 00.74 | 0. 2.1 |
| New Hampshire. | 90.82 | 0.10 | 09.78 | 0.20 | 00.81 | 0.18 | 90.85 | 0.15 | 00.84 | 0. 115 |
| Vermont. | 99.70 | 0.28 | 00.68 | 0.32 | 00.72 | 0.28 | 99.77 | 0.23 | 90. 77 | 0.43 |
| Massachusetts. | 98.95 | 0.99 | 08.92 | 1.05 | 09.03 | 0.96 | 00.22 | 0.78 | 09.09 | 0. 61 |
| Rhode Island | 07.79 | 2.14 | 97.62 | 2.35 | 97.04 | 2.29 | 97.73 | 2.20 | 07.61 | 2. 46 |
| Comnectiont | 98. 28 | 1.05 | 08.08 | 1.85 | 88.10 | 1.80 | 98.12 | 1.87 | 07.03 | צ.07\% |
| New York | 98.77 | 1.17 | 08.68 | 1.28 | 98.80 | 1.19 | 98.73 | 1.20 | 08.42 | 1.58 |
| New Jersey. | 00.65 | 3.30 | 96.54 | 3.43 | 96.61 | 3.188 | 96.23 | 3,77 | 95.09 | d. 111 |
| Pennsylvania. | 97.91 | 2.05 | 97.09 | 2.00 | 98.14 | 1.85 | -98.04 | 1.90 | 07.08 | 2.32 |
| South Atlantic divisiou...................................... | 03.13 | 36.83 | 61.20 | 38. 71 | 62.10 | 37.87 | 61.61 | 38.37 | 00.23 | 30.77 |
| Delawarg | 83.13 | 16.85 | 81.00 | 18. 04 | 81.77 | 18.23 | 80.73 | 10.27 | 77.76 | 24.25 |
| Maryland. | 70.29 | 20.69 | 77.51 | 22. 40 | 77.54 | 22.46 | 75.00 | 24.01 | 71.08 | 28, 34 |
| District of Colmmbia. | 67. 14 | 32.80 | 68.44 | 33. 55 | 07.03 | 32.80 | 80.93 | 19.07 | 73, 11 | 23. 511 |
| Virgivia | 01.60 | 38.37 | 58.24 | 41. 76 | 58.12 | 41.86 | 65.61 | 34.30 | 62. 0.1 | 37. 101 |
| West Virginia. | 05.71 | 4.29 | $\because 5.81$ | 4.19 | 05.83 | 4.07 |  |  |  | -"••• |
| North Carolina | 63.23 | 34.67 | 01.90 | 37.90 | 63.33 | 36.50 | 63.46 | 36, 42 | 63.04 | 316. 301 |
| South Carolina. | 40.13 | 69.85 | 39.28 | 60.70 | 41.05 | 58.93 | 41.40 | 58.50 | 41.07 | 08. 03 |
| Georgia. | 53.25 | 46. 74 | 52.97 | 47.02 | 53.90 | 46.04 | 55.05 | 44.05 | 57.66 | 42.4 |
| Floridn. | 57.47 | 42.40 | 52.82 | 47. 01 | 51.16 | 48.84 | 55.37 | 44,63 | 53.08 | dts. $0 \pm$ |
| North Central division ..................................... | 97. 09 | 1.03 | 97.68 | 2. 22 | 07.82 | 9. 10 | 97.84 | 2.03 | 97. 19 | 2. 51 |
| Ohio. | 97, 62 | 2.37 | 97. 40 | 2.50 | 97.02 | 2.37 | 98.43 | 1.57 | 08. 72 | 1. 14 |
| Indima. | 97. 92 | 2.10 | 88.00 | - 1,98 | 03.12 | 1.46 | 99.13 | 0.85 | 98.80 | 1.14 |
| Illinois. | (18.49 | $1.40 \cdot$ | 08.48 | 1.51 | 08.87 | 1.12 | 90. 53 | 0.45 | 90. 36 | 6, 0.4 |
| Michigan | 90, 00 | 0,73 | 08.63 | 0.92 | 98. 5 \% | 1.09 | 98.27 | 0.81 | 90, 35 | 6. 16 |
| Wisconsin | 90.02 | 0.14 | 90.53 | 0.21 | 00.69 | 0.20 | 03.72 | 0.15 | 00. 70 | 0.21 |
| Minmesota | 00.36 | 0.48 | 99.50 | 0. 20 | 00.67 | 0.17 | 08.47 | 0.15 | 90. 30 | 1). 11.1 |
| Iowa.. | 90. 43 | 0.50 | 09.38 | 0. 5 9) | 00.51 | 0.48 | 99.83 | 0.16 | 09.83 | 0.17 |
| Missouri. | 94.37 | -. 61 | 93, 99 | 0. 70 | 03.14 | 6.80 | 89.97 | 10.03 | 80. 80 | 12.80 |
| North Dakotn | 90.67 | 0. 20 ? | 698.50 | 10.30 | 690.88 | 80,00 | 653.20 |  |  |  |
| South Dakota. | 09.54 | $0.16{ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nelraska | 08.86 | 0.84 | 90. 42 | 0.53 | 00.29 | 0.6 .4 | 99.311 | 0.28 |  |  |
| Kansas. | 96.40 | 3.48 | 95. 59 | 4.33 | 95.05 | 4.60 | 00.24 | 0. 58 |  |  |
| South Central division..................................... | 08.24 | 31.71 | 00.10 | 33.78 | 07.71 | 84.25 | $64.6 \pm$ | 35.34 | 05.35 | 14.05 |
| Kentucky | 85.57 | 14.42 | 83.53 | 10. 40 | 83.17 | 16.82 | 79.516 | 20.44 | 77. 51 | 22. 40 |
| Teunessec | 75.62 | 24.37 | 73.84 | 20.14 | 74. 38 | 25.61 | 74. 40 | 25.50 | 75.18 | 2:1. 52 |
| Alabma | 55.10 | 44.84 | 62.45 | 47. 53 | 52.30 | 47.69 | 54.58 | 45.40 | 55.27 | 113. 70 |
| Mississippi | 42. 25 | 57. 58 | 42.30 | 57.47 | 46.25 | 68.65 | $44.7 \pm$ | 55.98 | 48.70 | 51. 2.4 |
| Lonisiana. | 49. 92 | 49.90 | 48.41 | [1. 40 | 49.81 | 50.10 | 50.49 | 49.40 | 49.35 | [00. 105 |
| Texas. | 78.10 | 21.84 | 75.22 | 24.71 | 08.00 | 30.97 | 69.60 | 30.27 | 72.46 | 27, 51 |
| Oklahoma. | 05.14 | 4.81 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arkansas. | 72.57 | 27.40 | 73.71 | 26. 25 | 74.74 | 25.22 | 74.44 | 95.55 | 77.27 | 22.74 |
| Western division | 94, 80 | 0.89 | 91.21 | 0.67 | 91.91 | 0, 04 | 88.95 | 0.72 | 00.31 | 0.04 |
| Montana. | 98.30 | 1.13 | 00.36 | 0.88 | 88.80 | 0.80 |  |  |  |  |
| Wyoning. | 97. 04 | 1, 52 | 93.50 | 1. 43 | 95.70 | 2.01 | ........ |  |  |  |
| Colorado | 88. 12 | 1.51 | 88. 35 | 1.25 | 98.39 | 1.14 | 09.87 | 0.13 | ....--.... |  |
| New Mrexico. | 92. 92 | 1.27 | 00.03 | 0.85 | 88.39 | 0.19 | 88.67 | 0.00 | 90.90 | 0.04 |
| Arizona | 03.22 | 2.28 | 80.94 | 0.38 | 09.20 | 0.27 |  |  |  |  |
| Utah | 09.04 | 0.28 | 88.03 | 0.16 | 90.15 | 0.14 | 00. 63 | 0.15 | 00. 56 | 0.44 |
| Nevada. | 85.41 | 0,53 | 80.01 | 0.78 | 91.69 | 0.81 | 99.34 | 0.60 |  |  |
| Itaho. | 97. 19 | 0.24 | 88.97 | 0.10 | 70.79 | 0.40 |  |  |  |  |
| Weislrington | 97.40 | 0.40 | 89.40 | 0.43 | 92, 60 | 0.86 | 00.07 | 0.20 |  |  |
| Oregon... | 86. 17 | 0.38 | 93.31 | 0.28 | 05.01 | 0.38 | 00, 49 | 0.2.1 | 98. 44 | 1. 60 |
| California | 92.02 | 0.94 | 88.72 | 0. 70 | 80.14 | 0.76 | 85,05 | 1.08 | 98.00 | 1.04 |

In 18000 the population was classified as white, free negro, and slave only, and the percentages of white and negro given in the preceding table equal in all cases 100 per cent. For the censuses from 1860 to 1890 , however, the percentages of white and negro do not equal 100 per cent, except for those states where the number of Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians is so small as not to be appreciable in figuring percentages of total population, these classes laving been excluded from the general discussion.

From this table it appears that in the North Atlautic, North Central, and Western divisions the proportion of the negro element has always been trifting, and has, on the whole, rather tended to decrease than increase. Of all the states in these divisions Missouri is the only one which has ever contained any notable proportion of the negro element, and in this state the proportion has diminished almost continuonsly from 13.20 per cent in 1850 down to万. 61 per cent in 1890. Practically all the negro element of the country is found in the South Atlautic and South Central divisions. For these two divisions, therefore, it is important to show for each state the proportion which the negro has borne to the whole population at each censas since 1790 . The percentages are given in the following table:

PERCENTAGE OF NEGRO ( $a$ ) OF TOTAL POPLTATION: 1790 TO 1890.

$a$ Iuchules all persons of wagro descent.
In the first of these divisions this element in 1790 comprised 36.37 per cent of the population and in 1800 it comprised 30.83 per cent, the proportion at the beginning and end of the century being alnost identical. During the century, however, the proportion has oscillated within wide limits. It increased until 1830, when it was 41.95 per cent. Since that time it has gradually diminished, with only one apparent break in the continuity, that shown by the faulty census of 1870.

The South Centrul division presents a different picture. In the early years of the republic many of these states lay apou the frontier and were first peopled mainly by white persons. The negro was never a pioneer. In 1790 the proportion of the negro element in these states collectively was 14.92 per cent. This proportion increased steadily up to 1860 , when it reached 35.34 per cent, since which time it has diminished and now stauds at 31.71 per cent.

Thus we find in the sonth, taken as a whole, a proportional increase of the negro element up to 1840 or 1800 and since then a marked diminution of that proportion.

Turning now to individual states we find the proportion of the negro element in Delaware increasing up to 1840 and then progressively diminishing. In Maryland the maximum is reached much earlier, in 1810, and for the past eighty years there has been a proportional diminution of the negro element in that state. The District of Columbia has beeu subjected to unusual conditions in this regard, which make its history more complicated. The negro element reached a maximum proportion in 1810, from which it dininished slowly at first, then rapidly until 1860, when it was but 19.07 per cent. Then cane the civil war; many thousands of our negro population flocked into Washington, and the proportion was raised so that in 1870 it was not less than 32.96 per cent and in 1880 even a trifle larger. The last ceusus shows a slight diminution. The proportion in Virginia increased until 1810, when it reached its height, and has beell diminishing ever since, although that diminution is not apparent in the decade following 1860, owing to the division of the state.



Turning now to Kentucky there is seen a similar history. The proportion of the negro element increased up to 1830 and since then has diminished. All these are border states, and throughout they exhibit a similar history, the proportion of the negro element hiving increased for thirty, forty, or fifty years and diminished during the balance of the century.

The states of the South Atlantic division south of Virginia, and those of the Gulf, with Arkansas aud Temessee, show, with the exception of Florida and Texas, quite a different history. In all these states, with the two exceptions noted, the proportion of the negro element has increased continuously, or practically so, up to comparatively recent times, and the diminution in the proportion of the negro element has commenced only in the past ten or twenty years. Thus the proportion in North Oarolina has increased with scarcely a break tup to 1880, only the censuses of 1840 and 1890 showing a reduction. The proportion in South Carolina has similarly inereased up to 1880 , with the exception of 1800 and 1860 , and the last census shows but a trifling reduction. So in Georgia, although there has been some oscillation in past times, this element reached its maximam in 1880, and the falling off in 1890 is trifling. In Tennessee, again, the maximum was reached in 1880 ; in Alabama in 1870; while in Mississippi the proportion has, with two exceptions, 1850 and 1870 , gone on increasing ap to the present time, the census of 1890 showing a proportion of 57.58 per cent. In Lousiana a maximum was reached in 1830, after which the proportion fell off continuously until 1860. Then for two decades it increased, while during the past ten years it again shows a reduction. In Arkansas the proportion las continuously increased, except 1870 , the census of 1890 showing the greatest proportion of any census in that state.

Texas and Florida present conditions different from those of the other states in the extreme sonth, having received extensive immigration in recent years, and since that immigration is almost entirely white, it has reduced the proportion of the negro element.

There has ocourred, therefore, a massing of the negro element in the far southern states, but the extent and importance of this movement have been grossly exaggerated. In the thirty years which have elapsed since 1860 the proportion of the negro element has been increased by this movement in only 5 states, namely, South Carolina, where the proportion has increased from 58.59 to 59.85 ; Georgia, from 44.05 to 43.74 ; Mississippi, from 55.28 to 57.58; Lonisiana, from 49.49 to 49.99, and Arkansas, from 25.55 to 27.40.

The story, however, is not complete until the last chapter has been told. In the past ten years the proportion has increased in only 2 of these states, uamely, Mississippi, where the change in the proportion is from 57.47 to 57.58 , and Arkansas, from 26.25 to 27.40. In the other 3 of these states the proportion has diminished during the past decade.

It appears from a study of these figures that while this southward movement of the negro race may be still progressing it is gradually being overcome and its effects neutralized by the greater rate of increase of the white race. It appears probable that this southward movement will continue in the future as industries increase in the border states, and the foreign element of our population, following in the wake of these industries, gradually crowds the negro element out of these states.

The table on the following page g'ives for each state and territory, arranged geographically, the whole number of white and negro persons as returned under the census of 1890 , together with the number of negroes to each 100,000 whites, as returned at the censuses of 1800,1880 , and 1870.

[^1]RELATIVE PROPORTIONS OT NEGROES (a) TO WHITES: 1870 TO 1890.

| mathe and memetwores. | White. | negro. | number of negroes to maci 100,000 whites. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1800 | 1890 | 1890 | 1880 | 1870 |
|  | 54, 983, 890 | 7,470,040 | 13,586 | 15, 162 | 14,528 |
|  | 17, 121, 981 | 269, 906 | 1,576 | 1,607 | 1,483 |
| Matho | (650, 263 | 1,190 | 151 | 224 | 257 |
| Nuw Mnmpulitu | 375, 840 | 61.4 | 163 | - 108 | 183 |
| Vermomit. | 331, 418 | 937 | 283 | 319 | - 280 |
| Musmiehhumitta. | 2,215, 373 | 22, 144 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 900 |
| Elumie latame | 337, 859 | 7,393 | 2,188 | 2, 404 | 2,347 |
| Gomumethut | 733,438 | 12,302 | 1, 677 | 1,891 | 1,833 |
| Nuw Vork | 5, 923, 952 | 70,092 | 1,183 | 1,298 | 1,203 |
| Nuw Turey | 1,396,581 | 47, $6: 38$ | 3,411 | 3, 558 | 3,502 |
| leanmy mata | 5, 148, 257 | 107, 596 | 2,090 | 2,038 | 1,889 |
| South Athatio division | 5,502, 14.9 | 3,262, 690 | 58,344 | 63,196 | 00.078 |
| Welawner | 140, 066 | 28,386 | 20,206 | 22,006 | 22, 209 |
| Mirybumd. | 826, 403 | 215, 657 | 20,093 | 20,010 | 28, 960 |
| Wistriot of C'olumbin | 154, 095 | 75, 572 | 48,852 | 50, 503 | - 49,167 |
| Vherinha | 1,020,122 | 035, 438 | 62, 290 | 71,705 | 72,019 |
| Wuat Yawhila | 730, 177 | 32, 690 | 4,478 | 4,369 | 4,240 |
| Ninul Camima | 1, 055, 382 | 561, 018 | 53, 158 | 01,261 | 57.725 |
| South Comoline | 462, 008 | 688, 034 | 149,117 | 154,519 | 143,549 |
| chargha. | 978, 357 | 858,815 | 87, 781 | 88,760 | 85, 322 |
| Flurida | 224, 049 | 166, 180 | 73,875 | 88,840 | 95, 453 |
| North Sentm divislon | 21, 911, 027 | 481,112 | 1, 906 | 2,274 | 2,150 |
| Ohin | 3,584, 805 | 87,113 | 2, 430 | 2,563 | 2, 429 |
| tndlama | 2, 7-46,730 | 45, 21.5 | 2,100 | 2, 023 | 1,483 |
| 1H1uols | 8, 708, 472 | 57,088 | 1,513 | 1,530 | 1,145 |
|  | 2, 072, 884 | 15,223 | 734 | 935 | 1,015 |
|  | 1,680, 473 | 2,444 | 145 | 206 | 201 |
| MLhmerota | 1, 290, 169 | 3,683 | 284 | 201 | 173 |
| lowa. . | 1, 001, 086 | 10,685 | 562 | 589 | 485 |
| Mipanitil. | 2, 528,458 | 150, 184 | 5,940 | 7,185 | 7,305 |
| Nowth Thkota | 182, 123 | 373 | 2053 | 8301 | 1720 |
| Somblh Theota. | 327, 200 | 541 | 105 |  |  |
| Nuhrorkia. | 1,046,888 | 8,013 | 851 | 530 | 6.16 |
| Kınıat . . | 1,376, 553 | 49,710 | 3, 012 | 4,527 | 4,039 |
| Sundi domimat divitin | 7,487, 570 | 3,479, 251 | 40, 407 | 51,051 | 52, 132 |
|  |  | 268, 071 | 16,855 | 10,711 | 20, 225 |
| Kıntutky | 1,336,637 | 430,678 | 32,221 | 35, 400 | 34, 433 |
| Coniteraco | 839,718 | 078, 480 | 81,381 | 90, 025 | 01; 201 |
| Matmbit | 544, 851 | 742, $5: 59$ | 136, 287 | 135, 647 | 110,01. |
| Minнlanipui | 568, 305 | 559, 193 | 100, 148 | 106, 309 | 100, 502 |
| Yanimbuna | 1,745,935 | 488, 171 | 27,960 | 32,858 | 44,887 |
| Toxat | 58, 820 | 2,073 | 5,054 |  |  |
| Okhamma | 818,752 | 309,117 | 37,755 | 35, 014 | 33,738 |
| Arkmomis. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wembern divislon | 2, 870, 257 | 27,081 | 944 | 735 | 701 |
|  | 127, 271 | 1,490 | 1,171 | 978 | 1,000 |
| Mondam. | 59, 270 | 022 | 1,555 | 1,533 | 2,097 |
| Wyomolum. | 404,408 | 0,215 | 1, 687 | 1. 274 | 1,163 |
| tolorralo | 142, 719 | 1,956 | 1,371. | 93.4 | 100 |
| New Mexten | 55,580 | 1,357 | 2,442 | 441 | 271 |
| Aldzilit | 205, 800 | 588 | 280 | 163 | 137 |
| Utnh.. | 39, 084 | 242 | 619 | 911 | 816 |
| Novadth | 82, 018 | 201 | 245 | 183 | 565 |
| darla. | 340,513 | 1., 602 | 470 | 484 | 933 |
| Warbingtan | 301, 708 | 1,186 | 383 | 290 | 308 |
| Oregen | 1,111.672 | 11, 322 | 1,018 | 784 | 855 |
| Calionnh.... |  |  |  |  |  |

Cationnin

The negroes exceed the whites in 1890 in 3 states only, namely, in South Oarolina, or 149,117 negroes to each 100,000 whites; in Mississippi, or 136,287 negroes to each 100,000 whites, and in Louisiana, or 100,143 negroes to each 100,000 whites. These same states also showed an excess of negroes in 1880 as follows: South Carolina, 154,519 negroes to each 100,000 whites; Mississippi, 135,647 negroes to each 100,000 whites, and Louisiana, 106,309 negroes to each 100,000 whites.

In 5 states in 1890 the negroes represent more than 50 per cent of the whites, namely, Georgia, Alabama, Florida, Virginia, and North Carolina. In these same states in 1880 the negro also represented more than mo per cent of the white population. The negro population of the District of Columbia represented in 1880 more than 50 per cent of the white population, while in 1890 it represents but 48.85 per cent of the white population.

Besides the District of Oolumbia there are 4 states in 1890 where the negro population represents from 25 to 50 per cent of the white population, the same as in 1880 , namely, Arkansas, Tennessee, Texas, aud Maryland.

In 1890 and also in 1880 there are but 2 states where the negro population represents from 10 to 25 per cent of the white population, namely, Delaware and Kentacky.

Of the remaining states and territories in 1890, 10 have a negro population which represents from 2 to 10 per cent of the white population as compared with 8 states in 1880 , while in 24 states and territories the negro element represents less than 2 per cent of the white population; both in 1890 and in 1880.

The following table shows the relative increase or decrease since 1880 of negroes as compared with whites, on the assumed basis of 100,000 whites, together with the relative increase or decrease from 1870 to 1880:

RELATIVE INCREASE OF NEGRO (a) POPULATION TO 100,000 WHIPE POPULATION.

| startes and tmrnirorles. | Increase since 1880, | $\begin{gathered} \text { Incroase or } \\ \text { decronse } \\ \text { from } \\ 1870 \text { to } 1880 . \end{gathered}$ | states and terntiontes. | Inoreaso sinco 1880. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Increase or } \\ \text { decrease } \\ \text { from } \\ 1870 \text { to } 1880 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Arkansas. | 2,141 | $+1,870$ | Utah | 123 | +26 |
| Arizona | 2,001 | +170 | Westi Virginia. | 109 | $+129$ |
| Mississippi | 040 | $+19,686$ | Oregon | 04 | -00 |
| New Mexico | 437 | +744. | Indiama. | 83 | $+540$ |
| Nobunska | 321 | -116 | Minmesota . | 83 | +28 |
| Colorado. | 263 | +111 | Idalio. | 62 | --382 |
| Californin. | 284 | -71 | Pennsylvania. | 02 | +149 |
| Montana. | 193 | -22 | Wyoming. | 22 | -504 |

a fucludes all persons of negro descent.
RELATIYE DECRLASE Of NEGRO (a) POPULATION TO 100,000 WHite POPULATION.

| states and territories. | Decrense since 1880. | Incrense or decreaso from 1870 to 1880 | states and territories. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dobranso } \\ & \text { sinco } 1880 . \end{aligned}$ | Incronse or decrenso from 1870 to 1880. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tlorida | 14,065 | -0, 013 | Rhode Island. | 210 | $+57$ |
| Virginia. | 0,415 | -314 | Conneoticut. | 214 | $+58$ |
| Alabama | 0,244 | -576 | Michigan | 201 | -80 |
| North Carolinn | 8,103 | $+3,536$ | New Jersey. | 147 | $+56$ |
| Lonisiana. | 0, 166 | $+5,717$ | Ohio | 183 | +134 |
| South Curolima. | 5, 402 | +10, 270 | Dakisuta (b) | 122 | -128 |
| Toxas ... | 4,898 | $-12,029$ | New York | 115 | +95 |
| Tomnessee. | 3, 179 | +967 | Wisconsin. | 01 | $+5$ |
| Maryland. | 2, 017 | +44 | Massachusetts. | 60 | +9t |
| Kentucky . | 2,856 | -514 | Maino. | 43 | -33 |
| Dolarvare. | 1,740 | -293 | Vermont. | 36 | +39 |
| District of Columbia. | 1,651 | $+1,336$ | New Hampshiro | 35 | +15 |
| Missouri. | 1,245 | -180 | Yowa. | 27 | $+104$ |
| Georgin. | 085 | +3,444 | Illinois | 17 | +385 |
| Kausas. | 916 | -412 | Washington ....... | 14 | -449 |
| Nevada. | 292 | -5 |  |  |  |

In the table on the preceding page the results for North Dakota and South Dakota in 1890 have been combined for comparison with those for Dakota territory in 1880 and 1870.

For the United States as a whole in 1890 there has been a relative decrease of negroes, or 1,576 to each 100,000 whites, as compared with a relative increase from 1870 to 1880 of 634 to each 100,000 whites. In the South Atlantic division there has been a relative decrease in 1890 of 4,852 negroes to each 100,000 whites, and in the South Central division of 4,584 negroes to each 100,000 whites.

The number of Chinese in the country has increased to only a trifling extent during the past ten years, numbering in 1890 but 107,475, as against 105,465 in 1880 . As in 1880 , by far the greater proportion of these was found in the states and territories of the Western division, although a perceptible amomet of distribution has taken place. In 1890 the number in the Western division was 96,844 , while in 1880 it was 102,102 . Of the total number of Chinese in the country in $1890,72,472$, or a little over two-thirds, were in Oalifornia and 9,540 were in Oregon, while the remainder was scattered widely over the country.

Of Japmese there were but 2,039 in the United States in 1890 , more than half of whom were in California.
Of North American Indians 58,806 were eumerated as a part of the general population in 1890, as compared with 66,407 enumerated in 1880, showing a considerable reduction. This diminution in number, however, is utterly meaningless, since the question as to whether an Indian should or should not be enumernted in the constitutional population is one not easy of settlement. The test usually applied, that is, that he neither lives upon a reservation nor in tribal relations, fails in numerous ways. In the first place, under the treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, by which were acquired the southwestern states and territories from Mexico, it was provided that all persons within these territories who were at the time citizens of Mexico should become citizens of the United States. All Indians not at, war with the Mexican people were at that time regarded as citizens of that country, and, therefore, under that treaty the Pueblo, Moqui Pueblo, Jicarilla A pache, Ute, Mojave, and Navajo tribes, in short, nearly all the tribes of this country, became legal citizens. Indeed, the only exception which is known to exist were the Apaches of Arizona. Of course this interpretation is utterly at variance with the definition given above, since many of these tribes are in every sense Indians still on reservations and in tribal relations. Again, it is a very common practice for Indians to abandon reservations temporarily to seek employment among the whites, returning to the reservations at opportane times for obtaining food and clothing. In view of these difficulties it may be advisable horeafter to include in the general population all human beings within the limits of the country, whether Indians in tribal. relations or otherwise.

The following table shows, by states and territories, the numerical increase in the white and negro elements for each decade since 1850:

INCREASE IN THE WHITE AND NEGRO (a) POPULATMON: 1850 TO 1890.


The following table shows, by states and territories, the percentage of increase in the white and negro elements for each decade since 1850:

PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE IN THE WHITE AND NEGRO (a) POPULATION: 1850 TO 1890.

| states and ternitories. | per cent of increase in white. |  |  |  | per cent of increase in negro. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1880 \\ & \text { to } \\ & 1890 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1870 \\ \text { to } \\ 1880 \end{gathered}$ | 1860 to 1870 | $\begin{gathered} 1850 \\ 10 \\ 1860 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1880 \\ t_{0} \\ 1890 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1870 \\ \text { to } \\ 1880 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1860 \\ \text { to } \\ 1870 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1850 \\ & \text { to } \\ & 1860 \end{aligned}$ |
| The United states... | 20.08 | 29.22 | 24.76 | 37,69 | 13.51 | 34.85 | 9.80 | 22.07 |
| North Atlantic dirision. | 19.95 | 17.80 | 16.09 | 23.13 | 17.05 | 27.64 | 15. 22 | 4.17 |
| Maine | 1.02 | 3. 53 | b0. 34 | 7.76 | b17.09 | L0.05 | 21.02 | b2. 11 |
| New Hampshiro | 8.55 | 8.88 | 62.42 | 2.56 | b10. 30 | 18.10 | 17.41 | 65. 00 |
| Fermont. | 0.06 | 0. 49 | 4.85 | 0.31 | 611.35 | 14. 39 | 30.32 | 41.25 |
| Massachusetts. | 25.60 | 22.22 | J.8. 15 | 23.95 | 18.44 | 34.00 | 45.25 | 6. 04 |
| Rhode Island | 25.10 | 27.20 | 24.30 | 18.61 | 13.05 | 30.28 | 20.01. | 7.68 |
| Connecticut. | 20.08 | 157 | 16.8 .4 | 24.35 | 6.54 | 19.44 | 12.07 | 12.14 |
| New York | 18.10 | 15.84 | 13.01 | 25.69 | 7.60 | 25.01 | 0.28 | 60.18 |
| New Jersey. | 27.60 | 24.74 | 3 3 .37 | 38.02 | 22.61 | 20.73 | 21.01 | 5.36 |
| Penusylvania. | 22.60 | 21.42 | 21.32 | 20.18 | 25.79 | 31.00 | 14.65 | 6.20 |
| South Atlantic division. | 20.10 | 28.03 | 9.99 | 17. 28 | 10.83 | 32. 68 | 7.70 | 10,00 |
| Delamare | 16.57 | 17.55 | 12.84 | 27.29 | 7.35 | 10.00 | 5.40 | 6. 21 |
| Maryland. | 14.05 | 19.69 | 17.30 | 23.44 | 2.58 | 19.80 | 2.49 | 3. 66 |
| District of Columbia | 31.09 | 33.68 | 45.98 | 60.15 | 26.81 | 37.31 | 203.10 | 4.15 |
| Virginia | 15.81 | 23.70 | c 3 2. 01 | 17.04 | 0.61 | 23.16 | 08.57 | 4.18 |
| West Virginia | 23.21 | 39.74 |  |  | 26.28 | 43.97 |  |  |
| North Carolina | 21.69 | 27.82 | 7.70 | 13,91 | 5.60 | 35.65 | 8.33 | 14. 10 |
| South Carolina. | 18.13 | 35.02 | b0. 56 | 0. 10 | 14.00 | 45. 34 | 0.85 | 4.60 |
| Georgia | 19.76 | 27.86 | 8. 01 | 18.42 | 18.44 | 33.02 | 17.00 | 21.08 |
| Florida. | 57.74 | 48.46 | 23.55 | 0.71 | 31.17 | 38.17 | 40,20 | 55. 75 |
| Nortlı Central division. | 29.19 | 33.57 | 42.08 | 08. 94 | 11.80 | 41.21 | 48.22 | 35.80 |
| Ohio | 14.97 | 19.83 | 12.00 | 17.79 | 9.03 | 26. 40 | 72.37 | 45.07 |
| Indiana. | 10.73 | 17.00 | 23.60 | 37.00 | 15.20 | 59.72 | 114. 01 | 1. 47 |
| Tlinois | 24.39 | 20.71 | 47.34 | 101.44 | 22.99 | 61.21 | 277.00 | 40.32 |
| Michigan | 28.39 | 38.32 | 58.57 | 80.33 | 0.81 | 27.44 | 74.28 | 103. 22 |
| Wisconsin | 28.32 | 24. 57 | 35.89 | 153.87 | b0, 55 | 27.88 | 80.44 | 84.41 |
| Minnesota | 00.84 | 77.27 | 158.72 | 2, 70 5. 48 | 135.49 | 106. 00 | 103. 05 | 564. 10 |
| Iowa.. | 17.74 | 35.89 | 76.35 | 251.14 | 12. 28 | 65.15 | 430,01 | 221.02 |
| Missouri. | 25.00 | 20.18 | $50.7 t$ | 79.64 | 3,38 | 23.10 | b0. 30 | 31.01 |
| North Dakota.. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South Dakota.. $\}$ | d982, 39 | e933, 19 | p.400. 27 |  | [127.93 | c 320.60 |  |  |
| Nebraska | 132.70 | 268.31 | 325.55 | . | 273.71 | 202.28 | 802. 20 | .... |
| Kansas | 44.57 | 174.89 | 295, 57 |  | 15,32 | 151.97 | 2, 628.55 | **. |
| Sonth Central division.. | 26.88 | 30.58 | 13,38 | 32.60 | 15.40 | 30.69 | 8.10 | 30.72 |
| Kentueky | 15.49 | 25.35 | 19.40 | 20.70 | 21.25 | 22. 16 | 35.91 | 0. 87 |
| Teunessee | 17.37 | 21.65 | 13. 23 | 9.23 | 6. 88 | 25.07 . | 13.89 | 15. 10 |
| Alabama | 25.90 | 27.01 | 40.93 | 23.39 | 13.06 | 26.20 | 8.62 | 20.85 |
| Mississippi. | 13.65 | 25.20 | 8.19 | 19.67 | 14. 19 | 46.40 | 1,55 | 40.73 |
| Lonisiana. | 22.74 | 25, 66 | 1.29 | 30.91 | 15.62 | 32.80 | 3.15 | 88.59 |
| Texas. | 45.83 | 112.01 | 34.17 | 173.25 | 24.10 | 65.20 | 38.57 | 219. 48 |
| Oklahoma. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arkansas. | 38. 41 | 63.35 | 11.71 | 99.80 | 40.73 | 72.44 | 9.81 | 133.21 |
| Western division | 78.03 | 77.10 | 65.36 | 210.04 | 128.40 | 85.77 | 42.44 | 2011. 92 |
| Montana. | 250.68 | 93.30 |  |  | 330.04 | 80.07 |  |  |
| Wyoming. | 204.96 | 122.75 |  |  | 209.40 | 62.84 |  |  |
| Colorado.. | 111.02 | 387.31 | 14.58 |  | 155, 24 | 433.99 | 881.30 | .......... |
| New Mexico.. | 31.27 | 24, 28 | 9.01 | 34.78 | 92.71 | 490.12 | 102.35 | 280, 30 |
| Arizona. | 58.08 | 208.98 |  |  | 775.48 | 406.15 |  |  |
| Utalı.. | 44.57 | 65.52 | 114,44 | 254, 15 | 153.45 | 96. 61 | 100.00 | 18.00 |
| Nerada. | b27. 02 | 37.47 | 471.82 |  | b50. 41 | 36. 69 | 603.33 |  |
| Idaho. | 182, 69 | 173.24 |  |  | 279.25 | b11.67 |  |  |
| Washington. | 406.72 | 202. 77 | - 00.27 |  | 392, 02 | 57.00 | 500.00 |  |
| Oregon | 85.04 | 87.60 | 66.66 | 298.50 | 143.53 | 40.75 | 170,31 | $\cdots$, b88, 10 |
| Califomia. | 44.90 | 53.61 | 54.54 | 252.68 | 88.14 | 40.87 | 4.55 | 32.4. 74 |

These tables simply confirm what is brought out in rather more condensed form by the preceding tables, showing the proportion in which the population is made up of whites and negroes. Throughout these tables is distinctly traceable a greater rate of increase of the whites than the negroes in the south generally, and accompanying this a slight southward movement of the negro race; but more apparent than either of these features is the rapid. westward migration of this race, which has nearly kept pace in this regard with the white. While the rate of increase of the negroes in the South Atlantic states has been from the first comparatively slight, the rate of increase in the South Central division has heen very rapid, and indeed that rapid rate has only recently been checked.

## STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTE.

The native born population of the Uaited States in 1800 numbered $53,372,703$ and constituted 85.23 per cent of the total population. The proportion of native born persons to total population at each census since 1850 has been considered in detail for each state and territory under the heading of "General Nativity" (page 1xxix).

The whole number of native born persons in 1890 who were born in the state or territory where enumerated was $41,871,611$, or 78.45 per cent of the entire native born population of the United States; in 1880 the percentage was very nearly as large, or 77.93 . On the other hand, there were $11,501,092$ native born persons in 1890 , or 21.55 per cent, who were born either in states and territories other than those where enumerated, or in some part of the United States, the specific state or territory not being stated, or at sea and abroad of native parentage; in 1880 they numbered $9,593,106$ and constitated 22.07 per cent of all the native born at that census. Both in 1880 and 1890 this class of native born persons exceeded the number of foreign born in the country as a whole, the foreign born numbering $9,249,547$ in 1890 and $6,679,943$ in 1880.

The proportion of persons born in the state or territory where enumerated varies greatly in individual states and territories, for both 1880 and 1890, as shown by the following table:
number and percentage of native born persons classified as persons born and living in specified state or territory and other natiye born: 1880 and 1890.


In the North Atlantic division 87.53 per cent of all the native born in 1890 were born in the state where entmerated, the largest percentage in any one state being in Maine, or 95.16 , and the smallest percentage in Rhode Island, or 74.88 . In the Sonth Atlantic division 90.14 per cent of all the native horn in 1890 were born in the state where enumerated. In this division the largest percentages of natives of the state where enmerated are 07.20 in South Curolina, 96.73 in North Uarolina, and 95.08 in Virginia, while the smallest percentages are 48.50 . in the District of Oolumbia and 68.98 in Florida.

In the North Central division the percentages of persons borm in the state where eumerated in 1890 range from 86.27 in Ohio to 35.01 in Sonth Dakota, the percentage for the division being 69.93. In the South Central division 78.98 per cont of all the uative born in 1890 were born in the state or territory where ennmerated. Over four-fifths of the native born persons living in Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana were natives of the state, while in Texas and Arkansas the percentages were 65.80 and 59.25 , respectively. In Oklahoma. but 2.15 per cent of its native born population were natives of that teritory, consisting mainly of young children born within the limits of that portion of the Indian territory now known as Okhama and opened to settlement just prior to the census enumeration in June, 1890. The states and territories comprising the Western division, with the exception of New Mexico and Utah, contained in 1890 the smallest percentages of natives of the state or ternitory where enumerated. In. New Mexico 81.68 per cent, and in Utah 77.36 per cent, of the total native born persons were natives of the territory where enumerated. The next largest percentages of natives were 56.53 in Oalifomia, and 40.79 in Nevada, while the smallest percentages were 18.51 in Wyoming and 20.91 in Washington.

A comparison of the percentages for 1890 with those for 1880 does not show marked differences regarding the ensten states, where the uative born elements of our population are not subject to fluctuation to the same extent as in the more westerly states and territories. In the more recently settled states, however, the proportion of persous born in the state where enumerated in 1890 was considerably larger, as a rule, than in 1880 .

The trable on the following page shows for 1850 and 1890 the mumber of native born persons among the white. and colored who were natives of the states or territuries where enumerated.

NUMBER OF NATIVE WHITE AND COLORED PERSONS CLASSIFIED AS PERSONS BORN AND LIVING IN SPECIFIED STATF OR TERRITORY AND OTHER NATIVE BORN: 1880 AND 1890.

| states and termitories, | 1800 |  |  |  |  |  | 1880 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Native white. |  |  | Native colored. (a) |  |  | Native white. |  |  | Native colored. (a) |  |  |
|  | TCotnl. | Thorn and living in specified state or territory. | Other native born. | Total. | Born and living in specitien state or territory. | Other native born. | Total. | Born and living in specified state or territory. | Other native born. | Total. | Born and living in speciffed state or territory. | Other native born. |
| The Vnited | 45, 862,023 | 35, 523,253 | 10,338,770 | 7, 510, 680 | 0,348,358 | 1, 162, 322 | 30, 843, 201 | 28, 310, 081 | 18,533, 210 | 6, 632, 549 | 5,572, 653 | 1,059,800 |
| North Atlantic division.... | 13,247, 115 | 11,680,007 | 1,567, 048 | 280, 253 | 147, 957 | 118,200 | 11, 405,448 | 10, 214, 218 | 1,251, 230 | 227,439 | 150, 208 | 77, 141 |
| Maine | 580, 568 | 552, 674 | 27,894 | 1,557 | 1,288 | 269 | 588, 193 | 561, 471 | 26, 722 | 1,800 | 1,544 | 310 |
| New Hamps | 303, 644 | 239,895 | 63, 74.4 | 540 | 279 | 207 | 299, 905 | 242, 337 | 57, 058 | 702 | 120 | 28. |
| Vermont. . | 287, 301 | 248,968 | 38, 420 | 940 | 622 | 318 | 200, 281 | 251,112 | 30, 169 | 1,0.40 | 008 | 378 |
| Massachusetts | 1,561,870 | 1,246, 053 | 314, 917 | 19,930 | 9,455 | 10,481 | 1,391,844 | 1, 078, 815 | 243, 020 | 17,750 | 9,750 | 8, 100 |
| Rhode Ishand | 231, 832 | 175, 585 | 56, 2.47 | 7,360 | 3,523 | 3,846 | 196,108 | 149, 284 | 46,824 | 6,430 | 3,203 | 3,227 |
| Conneetieut | 550, 283 | 441,740 | 108, 537 | 12,374 | 7,058 | 5,310 | 481,060 | 301, 087 | 89, 978 | 11, 0.48 | 7,134 | 4, 52.4, |
| New York. | 4, 358, 260 | 3, 950,856 | 407, $40 \pm$ | 68, 543 | 40,177 | 28,366 | 3, 807, 317 | 3, 511,755 | 295, 602 | 64, 175 | 4.4, 639 | 10, 5130 |
| New Jersey | 1,068,596 | 830,673 | 233, 023 | 47,362 | 20, 87, | 20,488 | 870,697 | 697, 945 | 172, 752 | 38,719 | 27, 669 | 11, 050 |
| Pemisclania. | 4,304,668 | 3, 992, 717 | 311,951 | 107, 626 | 68, 681 | 48, 045 | 3, 609, 953 | 3,330,412 | 279,541 | 85, 109 | 55, 281 | 20, 828 |
| South Atlautic division.... | 5,385, 833 | 4,767, 757 | 622, 076 | 3, 250, 562 | 3, 028, 631 | 230, 031 | 4, 483,144 | 3, 002, 213 | 580, 931 | 2,930,705 | 2,740,807 | 189, 0188 |
| Delawar | 126,970 | 97,491 | 20,479 | 28, 362 | 22, 420 | 5,936 | 110,720 | 87,957 | 22, 703 | 20, 120 | 22, 086 | 3,734 |
| Marylaml. | 732,700 | 630, 454 | 82, 252 | 215, 388 | 196,075 | 19, 313 | 642.185 | 505, 912 | 76, 223 | 200,972 | 106, 009 | 13,273 |
| Wistrict of Columbia | 130,178 | 70, 943 | 65, 235 | 75, 444 | 31, 696 | 43,748 | 101, 026 | 55, 927 | 45, 099 | 50, 476 | 24,775 | 34,701 |
| Tirginia | 1,001, 933 | 940, 520 | 61, 413 | 635, 673 | 616,513 | 19, 160 | 806, 248 | 816, 400 | 49, 752 | 081, 021 | 618,628 | 12, 903 |
| West Virgina. | 711, 225 | 551, 684 | 159,541 | 32,080 | 18, 189 | 14, 497 | 574, 309 | 381, 720 | 192,589 | 25, 883 | 15,547 | 10,336 |
| North Carolina | 1,051,720 | 1,015,829 | 33, 891 | 562, 525 | 545, 040 | 10,885 | 863, 550 | 828, 641 | 34, 009 | 532,458 | 515, 012 | 16, 540 |
| South Carolina | $4.55,885$ | 435,594, | 20, 271. | 089, 014 | 677, 175 | 11,839 | 383, 051 | 303,570 | 20,075 | 604, 210 | 588, 810 | 15, 421 |
| Georgia. | 006,465 | 873, 234 | 03, 231 | 858, 751 | 798, 747 | 60, 00. | 806, 573 | 717, 276 | 89, 297 | 725, 0.13 | 677,938 | 47, 105 |
| Florida | 206, 771 | 132, 008 | 74, 763 | 161, 719 | 122, 170 | 39,549 | 134, 902 | 84, 678 | 50, 224 | 124,682 | 88, 803 | 35, 879 |
| North Central division.... | 17,858,470 | 12,544, 124 | 5,314, 346 | 443, 695 | 253, 910 | 189,755 | 14, 0:40, 225 | 3, 347, 582 | 1,701, 643 | 308, 057 | 220, 303 | 168, 10.15 |
| Ohio | 3,120, 252 | 2, 721,445 | 404, 807 | 80,771 | 50, 568 | 36, 203 | 2, 723, 582 | 2, 317, 054 | 406, 528 | 70,537 | 44, 383 | 35, 15.t |
| Indiana | 2, 000,733 | 1,503, $30 \pm$ | 407,339 | 45.460 | 21, 215 | 24, 251 | 1, 794, $70 \pm$ | 1,337,852 | 450, 812 | 30, 350 | 10, 713 | 22, 640 |
| Tlinois | 2, 927,497 | 2, 172, 851 | 751, 016 | 56, 507 | 23,437 | 33, 070 | 2, 448, 172 | 1, 600,556 | 757, 610 | 46, 123 | 18,90:t | 27, 159 |
| Michigan | 1,531,283 | 1,111,425 | 419,858 | 18,726 | 12,553 | 6, 173 | 1, 228, 127 | 789, 445 | 438, 682 | 20,302 | 18, 861 | 0,441 |
| Wisconsin | 1,101, 484 | 948, 550 | 212, 93.4 | 6,197 | 4,723 | 1, 474 | 904, 300 | 688, 438 | 215,862 | 5,772 | 4, 730 | 1, 038 |
| Minnesota | 829, 102 | 552,329 | 276, 773 | 5,368 | 2, 200 | 3,162 | 509, 373 | 209, 830 | 209, 543 | 3,724 | 2, 54, | 1,183 |
| Jowa. | 1,577, 154 | 995, 824 | 581,530 | 10,673 | 3, 829 | 6,8.44 | 1,353, 0 : 6 | 733, 642 | 619,404 | 9,919 | 3, 084 | 0,255 |
| Mrissouri | 2, 294, 176 | 1,548, 627 | 745, 549 | 150, 139 | 113, 929 | 36, 210 | 1,811, 407 | 1, 156, 746 | 054, 721 | 145,335 | 111,895 | 33, 440 |
| North Dakot | 100, 775 | 43,596 | 57, 239 | 483 | 247 | 230 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| South Dako | 230,447 | 82, 545 | 153, 002 | 1,306 | 701 | 6055 | 681,770 | -16, 619 | b65, 151 | 61,612 | b1, 177 | b/35 |
| Nelraska | 814, 644 | 304, 130 | 540, 514 | 11,724 | 3,107 | 8,017 | 352, 413 | 05, 255 | 257, 158 | 2,575 | 535 | 2, 0.40 |
| Kansas | 1,298,923 | 469, 008 | 750, 255 | 50,385 | 17,425 | 32,910 | 842, 211 | 222, 145 | 620, 066 | 43,790 | 10, 021 | 32,878 |
| South Central division..... | 7, 168, 997 | 5, 530, 870 | 1,638, 118 | 3,482, 075 | 2, 880,905 | 601, 170 | 5,600, 217 | 4, 230, 051 | 1, 308, 566 | 3, 01.4,880 | 2,308, 535 | 61.6, 345 |
| Kentucky | 1,531, 222 | 1,302,836 | 108,386 | 208, 057 | 246, 225 | 21, 832 | 1,317,725 | 1, 140,494 | 108,231 | 27.1, 448 | 252,618 | 18,830 |
| Tennessee | 1,316,738 | 1,153,739 | 162, 999 | 430, 751 | 303, 058 | 67, 693 | 1, 122, 236 | 975, 119 | 147, 117 | 403, 421 | 318, 433 | 04, 988 |
| Alabaina | 819, 114 | 600,848 | 158, 266 | 079, 126 | 607, 058 | 72,068 | 652,664 | 500, 91.7 | 145, 747 | 040,107 | 607,710 | 02,301 |
| Mississippi | 537,127 | 440,670 | 96,457 | 744, 521 | 622, 990 | 121, 525 | 470, 403 | 353, 247 | 117, 156 | 651, 085 | 509,938 | 142, 0.47 |
| Louisiana. | 509, 555 | 444,230 | 65,325 | 550, 285 | 478, 055 | 80, 630 | 402,177 | 341, 074 | 60, 203 | 483, 623 | 386, 348 | 97,275 |
| Texas | 1,594,466 | 989, 908 | 604, 558 | 488, 101 | 380, 335 | 107,766 | 1,083, 656 | 591, 161 | 492,495 | 383, 477 | 279,544 | 113, 038 |
| Oklahoma | 56,117 | 1,234 | 54,883 | 2,977 | 37 | 2,940 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arkansas | 804,658 | 477,414 | 327, 244 | 300, 257 | 182, 541 | 126,716 | 581, 356 | 312,739 | 268, 617 | 210, 819 | 123, 938 | 80,881 |
| Western division | 2, 197, 608 | 1,000,426 | 1,107, 182 | 50,095 | 36, 925 | 22, 170 | 1, 215, 257 | 615, 417 | 590, 840 | 52,378 | 44, 020 | 7,758 |
| Montana | 80, 941 | 20,989 | 65, 052 | 2,122 | 629 | 1,483 | 25, 808 | 5,851 | 20, 047 | 1,740 | 1,374 | 360 |
| Wyoming. | 44,845 | 8,384 | 36,461 | 947 | 92 | 855 | 14, 500 | 2,299 | 12, 210 | 430 | 107 | 233 |
| Colorado... | 321, 962 | 78, 658 | 248,303 | 6,246 | 827 | 5,419 | 151, 978 | 25,764 | 120, 214 | 2,550 | 599 | 1, 1000 |
| New Mexico. | 131,859 | 106, 824 | 25, 035 | 10, 475 | 9,430 | 1,045 | 100, 773 | 91, 575 | 0, 198 | 10,741 | 9,471 | 1,270 |
| Arizona | 38, 117 | 14, 169 | 23,948 | 2,708 | 1, 297 | 1, 411 | 20,809 | 4,719 | 10,090 | 3,582 | 3,447 | 135 |
| Ttah | 153, 760 | 119,107 | 34, 059 | 1,075 | 674 | 401 | 98, 958 | 80, 847 | 18, 111 | 1,011 | 869 | 142 |
| Nerada | 27,190 | 12,015 | 15, 175 | 3,865 | 2,516 | 1,349 | 33,350 | 10,738 | 22, 012 | 3,203 | 2,994 | 269 |
| Itaho. | 66, 554 | 19,675 | 46,879 | 375 | 144 | 231 | 22, 414 | 5,842 | 16,572 | 222 | 150 | 72 |
| Washington. | 254, 319 | 50,967 | 203,352 | 5,066 | 3,260 | 1, 806 | 54, 898 | 15, 178 | 39,720 | 4, 417 | 4, 183 | 234 |
| Oregon ................ | 253, 936 | 110,436 | 143,500 | 2,514 | 1,414 | 1,100 | 142, 143 | 66, 053 | 76,090 | 2,122 | 1,1889 | 238 |
| Califarnia ............. | 818, 119 | 459, 201 | 358, 918 | 23,702 | 16,642 | 7,060 | 549, 529 | 306,553 | 242, 976 | 22, 291 | 19, 447 | 2,844 |

The results shown by the preceding table are reduced to percentages, as follows:
PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE WHITE AND COLORED PERSONS CLASSIFIED AS PERSONS BORN AND LIVING IN SPECIFIED STATE OR TERRITORY AND OTHER NATIVE BORN: 1880 AND 1890.

| ctates and terittomes. | 1800 |  |  |  | 1880 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Native whito. |  | Native colored. (a) |  | Native white. |  | Native colored. (a) |  |
|  | Born and living in specified state or territury. | Other native born. | Bown and liv. ing in spacified state or territory. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other native } \\ \text { horn. } \end{gathered}$ | Born and living in specified state or territory. | Other native born. | Borm and hiving in specilied state or tervitors. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other native } \\ & \text { burn. } \end{aligned}$ |
| The Tnited States <br> North Athantic division $\qquad$ | 77.40 | 22.54 | 81.52 | 15. 48 | 70.84 | 23.16 | 84. 02 | 15.98 |
|  | 88.17 | 11.83 | 55.57 | 44.43 | 80. 10 | 10.91 | 60.08 | 33.82 |
| Mraine | 95. 20 | 4.80 | 82.72 | 17.28 | 95. 40 | 4. 5.4 | 83.01 | 10.09 |
| New Hampshire. | 79.01 | 20.09 | 51. 10 | 48.00 | 80.78 | 19. 22 | 59.83 | 40, 17 |
| Termont.... | 86.03 | 13.37 | 06.17 | 33.83 | 80, 61 | 13.49 | 93.86 | 36, 1.4 |
| Massachusetts. | 79.84 | 20.10 | 47. 43 | 52.57 | 81. 01 | 18. 39 | 54.83 | 45.07 |
| Rhode Island | 75.74 | 24.20 | 47.81 | 52. 19 | 76.12 | 23.88 | 40.81 | 50.19 |
| Comnecticut. | 80.28 | 10.72 | 57.04 | 42.00 | 81.30 | 18.70 | 61.16 | 38.84 |
| New York | 90.65 | 0.35 | 58.62 | 41.38 | 02.24 | 7.76 | 69.56 | 30.44 |
| Now Jersay. | 77.73 | 22.27 | 50.74 | 43.20 | 80.10 | 19.84 | 71.40 | 28.54 |
| Pennsylvania. | 92.75 | 7. 25 | 54.52 | 45.48 | 92. 20 | 7.74 | B4, 95 | 35.05 |
| South Atlantic division. | 88.46 | 11. 5.4 | 92. 42 | 7.08 | 87.04 | 12. 90 | 93.54 | 0. 46 |
| Dolamare | 70.78 | 23.22 | 79.07 | 20.03 | 79.44 | 20.58 | 85.87 | 14, 13 |
| Maryland. | 88.77 | 11.23 | 91.03 | 8.97 | 88.13 | 11.87 | 93.68 | 0.32 |
| District of Columbia. | 52.10 | 47.00 | 42.01 | 57.99 | 65.30 | 44.04 | 41.06 | 58.31 |
| Tirginia... | 03.87 | 6.13 | 196. 09 | 3.01 | 04.20 | 6. 74 | 97.24 | 2.06 |
| West Virginia. | 77.57 | 22, 43 | 55.05 | 44. 35 | 66. 47 | 33.53 | 60.07 | 30. 93 |
| North Carolina | 90. 69 | 3.41 | 97.00 | 3.00 | 95.96 | 4.01 | 06, 80 | 3.11 |
| South Carolina. | 05.55 | 4. 45 | 08. 28 | 1.72 | 04.77 | 5.23 | 07.45 | 2,55 |
| Georgin. | 00.35 | 0.65 | 93.01 | 0, 90 | 88, 93 | 11.07 | 93, 50 | 0.50 |
| Florida | 63, 84 | 30.16 | 75. 54 | 24.40 | 02.77 | 37.23 | 71.22 | 28.78 |
| North Central division.. | 70.24 | 20.70 | 57. 23 | 42.77 | 68, 53 | 33.47 | 67, 03 | 42.37 |
| Ohio | 87.05 | 12.05 | 58, 28 | 41.72 | 85.07 | 14.93 | 55.80 | 44. 20 |
| Indiam | 79.64 | 20.36 | 46. 00 | 53.34 | 74. 54 | 25, 40 | 42.40 | 67. 54 |
| Illinois | 74.22 | 25.78 | 41.48 | 68, 52 | 00.05 | 30.95 | 41.12 | 58.88 |
| Michigan | 72, 58 | 27.42 | 67.04 | 32.96 | 64. 28 | 35.72 | 68.27 | 31.73 |
| Wisconsin | 81.07 | 18.33 | 76.21 | 23.79 | 76.13 | 23.87 | 82.10 | 17.00 |
| Mimesota | 66. 02 | 33.38 | 41.10 | 58.90 | 58.80 | 41.14 | 68. 23 | 31.77 |
| Iowa. . | 63.13 | 30.87 | 35.88 | 64, 12 | 54.22 | 45.78 | 86.04 | 83, 00 |
| Missouri. | 67,50 | 82. 50 | 75.88 | 24, 12 | 63.80 | 36. 14 | 76.00 | 23, 01 |
| North Dikota. | 43.20 | 56.80 | 51.14 | 48.86 , |  |  |  |  |
| South Dakota. | 34.01 | 65.08 | 53.68 | 46.325 | 620.32 | 679, 08 | 173.01 | 626.90 |
| Nobraska | 36.01 | 63.99 | 20. 50 | 73.50 | 27.03 | 72.07 | 20.78 | 70, 22 |
| Knnsas . | 38.22 | 61.78 | 34.62 | 05.38 | 26. 88 | 73.02 | 24.93 | 75.07 |
| South Central division. | 77.15 | 22. 85 | 82.74 | 17,20 | 75.14 | 24.80 | 79.56 | 20.44 |
| Fentucky | 89.00 | 11.00 | 91.86 | 8.14 | 87. 23 | 12.77 | 23, 06 | 6.84 |
| Tennesser | 87.62 | 12.38 | 84. 28 | 15.72 | 86.89 | 13.11 | 83.89 | 16. 11 |
| Alnbama. | 80.68 | 19.32 | 80. 39 | 10.61 | 77.67 | 22.33 | 84. 60 | 1.5. 40 |
| Mississippi | 82.04 | 17.96 | 83.68 | 1832 | 75.09 | 24.91 | 78,21 | 21.79 |
| Louisiana, | 87.18 | 12.82 | 85.58 | 14. 12 | 85.03 | 14. 97 | 70.89 | 20.11 |
| Texas. | 62.08 | 37.82 | 77.92 | 22.08 | 54. 55 | 45.45 | 71.04 | 28,96 |
| Oklahoma | 2.20 | 97.80 | 1. 24. | 88.70 |  |  |  |  |
| Arkansas. | 59.33 | 40.07 | 59.03 | 40.97 | 53.79 | 46.21 | 58.70 | 41.21 |
| Western division | 45, 52 | 54.48 | 62.48 | 37.52 | 50.04 | 49.38 | 85.19 | 14.81 |
| Montana. | 24.14 | 75.86 | 20.64 | 70.30 | 22. 69 | 77.41 | 78.97 | 21.03 |
| Wyoming. | 18.70 | 81.30 | 9.71 | 90. 29 | 15.85 | 84.15 | 45.81 | 54.19 |
| Colorado. | 24.43 | 75.57 | 13. 24 | 86, 70 | 10. 05 | 83.05 | 23.41 | 76.59 |
| New Moxico. | 81.01 | 18.09 | 90. 02 | 0.88 | 90.87 | 9.13 | 88.18 | 11.82 |
| Arizona.. | 37. 17 | 62.83 | 47. 90 | 52.10 | 22.68 | 77.32 | 00.23 | 3.77 |
| Utnh. | 77.46 | 22.54 | 62, 70 | 37.30 | 81.70 | 18. 30 | 85.85 | 14.05 |
| Norada. | 44.19 | 55.81 | 05.10 | 34.00 | 32. 20 | 67.80 | 91.70 | 8.24 |
| Idaho. | 29.56 | 70.44 | 38.40 | 61. 60 | 26.06 | 73.04 | 67. 57 | 32.43 |
| Waskington | 20.04 | 79.90 | 64, 35 | 35.65 | 27. 65 | 72. 35 | 84, 70 | 5.30 |
| Oregon. ${ }^{\text {. }}$ | 43,49 | 56.51 | 50.25 | 43. 75 | 40,47 | 53.53 | 80.02 | 10.98 |
| California. | 56.13 | 43.87 | 70.21 | 29.79 | 55.78 | 44. 22 | 87.24 | 12.76 |

For the United States as a whole, the percentage of persons boru in the state where enumerated in 1890 was larger among the colored than among the white, or 84.52 per cent for the colored as against 77.46 per cent for the white. In 1880 the percentages were relatively the same as in 1890. In the South Atlantic division more than. nine-tenths of all the native colored were natives of the state where enumerated, both in 1880 and 1890 . In the South Central division the percentages of white and colored who were born in the state where enumerated were about the same as for the country at large, except that in 1880 the percentage of colored was only 79.56 as against 84.02 for the whole country. In the remainder of the country the number of native colored is comparatively small, and need not be discussed in this connection.

The native white population in 1890 is further subdivided according to native and foreigu parentage, as follows:
number and percentage of native white persons of native and forergn parentage clansified as PERSONS BORN AND LIVING IN SPECIFLED STATE OR TERIRTTORY AND OTHER NATIVE BORN: 1890.

| States and tmmitories. | native White-natrye parents. |  |  |  |  | native white-moreign parbents. |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total. | Born and living in spocified state or terxitory. |  | Other mative borm. |  | Total. | Bornand living in speci fied state or territory. |  | Other native lorn. |  |
|  |  | Number, | Percent. | Number. | Percent. |  | Number. | Per cont. | Number. | Percent. |
| Tho United States <br> North Atlantic division | $34,358,348$ | 26,068, 240 | 75.87 | 8, 200, 102 | 24.13 | 11,503,675 | 9,455, 007 | 89. 19 | 2,048,668 | 17.81 |
|  | 8,891,405 | 7,779,738 | 87. 50 | 1,111, 647 | 12.50 | 4.355, 710 | 3, 000, 309 | 89.54 | 455, 401 | 10. 41 |
| Maine | 506, 703 | 483, 660 | 95. 45 | 23,043 | 4.55 | 73,805 | 69, 014 | 93.43 | 4,8in | 0.57 |
| New Haupshire. | 853, 629 . | 201,720 | 70. 58 | 51, 900 | 20.47 | 50,015 | 38, 175 | 76.33 | 11,840 | 23.67 |
| Vormont....... | 225, 245 | 104, 531 | 88.36 | 30,714 | 13.04 | 62, 140 | -54, 137 | 87.50 | 7.712 | 12. 41 |
| Massnchusetts | 955. 430 | 707, 512 | 74.05 | 247, 918 | 25.05 | 606, 440 | 630, 4.11 | 88.95 | 66,909 | 11.0 0 |
| Rhode Island | 137,550 | 102,820 | 74. 70 | 34,724 | 25.24 | 04, 285 | 72, 750 | 77.17 | 21, 523 | 24.83 |
| Connecticut. | 357, 235 | 280, 1894 | 78. 57 | 70,541. | 21.43 | 103,048 | 161, 052 | 83.43 | 31, 990 | 1.6. 51 |
| Now York. | 2, 520, 807 | 2, 252,502 | 80.30 | 208, 245 | 10.64 | 1,837,453 | 1,088, 294 | 92.43 | 139, 150 | 7.57 |
| New Jersey. | 09018 | 548, 567 | 78.74 | 148, 181 | 21.26 | 371, 878 | 282,080 | 75.85 | 89,702 | 24.15 |
| Pennsylvania. | 3,238,088 | 3,007,660 | 92.88 | 231, 422 | 7.15 | 1, 060, 580 | 085, 051 | 92.30 | 81,520 | 7. 64 |
| Soutli Atlantio division. | 5, 067, 379 | 4,507,597 | 88.95 | 530,852 | 11.05 | 322,454. | 2611, 230 | 80.70 | 02, 224 | 19.30 |
| Dolatrare | 109,355 | 84,639 | 77. 40 | 24, 710 | 22.60 | 17,615 | 12,852 | 72.10 | 4,703 | 27.04 |
| Maryland. | 670, 285 | 508, 854 | 88.30 | 67, 431 | 11.70 | 156, 421 | 141,600 | 80.53 | 14,821 | 9. 48 |
| District of Columbin | 107,300 | 51, 705 | 48.18 | 55, 604 | 51, 82 | 28,869 | 10,298 | (60. 0.4 | 9, 031 | 33.30 |
| Virginia | 970, 758 | 990, 153 | 94.41 | 54, 605 | 5. 50 | 25, 175 | 18,307 | 72.90 | 6,808 | 27.04 |
| West Virginia. | 070, 214 | 523, 019 | 78.04 | 147, 105 | 21.96 | 41, 011 | 28, 605 | 09. 00 | 12,340 | 30. 10 |
| North Carolina | 1,044, 483 | 1,010,150 | 90.71 | 34, 324 | 3.29 | 7,237 | 5,670 | 78.35 | 1,567 | 21. 05 |
| South Carolina | 445,195 | 420, 110 | 05.71 | 19,085 | 4.29 | 10,670 | 9,484 | 88.88 | 1,180 | 11. 18 |
| Georgin. | 040,782 | 858, 810 | ${ }^{00.71}$ | 87, 903 | 0.29 | 19,683 | 14,415 | 73.24 | 5, 208 | 26.76 |
| Florida | 190,998 | 122, 069 | 63.91 | 68, 929 | 36. 09 | 15,773 | 0, 838 | 03.01 | 5,884 | 36.93 |
| North Central division ........... | 12, 250, 155 | $8,068,480$ | 05. 80 | 4,181, 075 | 34.14 | 5, 608, 815 | 4, 475, 644 | 79.80 | 1, 132, 071 | 20.20 |
| Ohio | 2,334,517 | 2,016,098 | 86.30 | 318, 419 | 13.04 | 701, 735 | 705,347 | 80.09 | 80, 388 | 1.0. 01 |
| Indiana. | 1, 697,908 | 1,350, 807 | 79.56 | 347, 091 | 20.44 | 302, 735 | 242,487 | 80.10 | 60, 248 | 19.90 |
| nlinois | 1, 882,603 | 1, 201, 104 | 68. 60 | 501, 229 | 31.40 | 1, 041, 80土 | 881, 387 | 84.30 | 163, 417 | 15. 04 |
| Michigan | 017,093 | 585, 401 | 63.80 | 332,232 | 36, 20 | 613,590 | 525, 004 | 85.72 | 87, 020 | 14. 28 |
| Wisconsin | 434, 049 | 289, 227 | 66.54 | 145, 422 | 83.40 | 726, 885 | (659, 329 | 00.71 | 67, 512 | 0.20 |
| Minnosota | 310, 051 | 140, 005 | 47.27 | 103, 050 | 52.73 | 518,151 | 405, 334 | 78.23 | 112,817 | 21.77 |
| Iowa | 1,063, 007 | 013, 043 | 57. 62 | 450, 024 | 42.38 | 513,187 | 382,581 | 74. 55 | 130, 600 | 25. 15 |
| Missouri | 1, 850,477 | 1,215,955 | 65. 50 | 640, 522 | 34, 50 | 437, 699 | 332, 672 | 70.00 | 105. 027 | 24.00 |
| North Drketa | 37, 428 | 8, 087 | 23.21 | 28,741 | $70.79{ }^{\circ}$ | 63,347 | 34,840 | 55.01 | 28, 408 | 44.09 |
| South Dakota | 127, 232 | 32,380 | 25.45 | 91, 8.10 | 74. 55 | 109, 215 | 50, 150 | $45.83{ }^{\text {5 }}$ | 60, 050 | 54.07 |
| Nebrasiea. | 504, 224 | 173, 224 | 29.15 | 421, 000 | 70.85 | 250, 420 | 130, 000 | 52.27 | 110,51.4 | 47.73 |
| Eansas. | 002, 326 | 345,083 | 34.77 | 647, 203 | 05.23 | 236,597 | 124, 635 | 52, 68 | 111, 002 | 47. 32 |
| South Central division ........... | 6, 661, 6.48 | 5, 133,904 | 77.07 | 1, 527, 884 | 20.83 | 507, 848 | 390, 015 | 78.23 | 110,434 | 21.77 |
| Kontucky | 1, 406,918 | 1,267,335 | 90.08 | 130, 883 | 9.92 | 124, 304 | 95, 501 | 70.83 | 28,803 | 23.17 |
| Tomnersee | 1, 283, 481 | 1, 132, 250 | 88.22 | 151, 225 | 11.78 | 33, 257 | 21, 483 | 64. 00 | 11,774 | 35.40 |
| Alatuma. | 700,421 | 046, 710 | 81.20 | 149,711 | 18.80 | 22,693 | 14, 138 | 62, 30 | 8, 555 | 37.70 |
| Mississippi. | 520, 354 | 420, 328 | 82.51 | 91, 026 | 17.49 | 16,778 | 11,342 | 07.62 | $5,431$. | 32, 88 |
| Lotisiana. | 413,090 | 354, 830 | 85.90 | 58, 260 | 14.10 | 96, 465 | 80,400 | 92.68 | 7, 065 | 7.32 |
| Toxas | 1,408,880 | 835, 280 | 69.29 | 673, 000 | 40.71 | 185,580 | 154,628 | 88, 32 | 30,958 | 10.68 |
| Oklahoma | 51,554 | 1,130 | 2.19 | 50, 424 | 97.81 | 4,563 | 104 | 2. 28 | 4,459 | 97.72 |
| Aricansas. | 780, 950 | 407,095 | 59.81 | 313, 855 | 40.19 | 23,708 | 10,810 | 43.53 | 13,389 | 56. 47 |
| Western division. | 1,487,761 | 578, 517 | 38.89 | 900, 244 | 61.11 | 700, 847 | 421, 009 | 50.44 | 287, 938 | 40.50 |
| Montana | 55,982 | 11,292 | 20.17 | -44, 690 | 79.83 | 30, 959 | 9, 007 | 31.32 | 21; 262 | 08, 08 |
| Wroming | 30,325 | 4, 008 | 13.22 | 20,317 | 86.78 | 14, 520 | 4,370 | 30.14 | 10, 141 | 60.86 |
| Colorado.. | 242, 148 | 51,512 | 21.27 | 190, 636 | 78.73 | 79,814 | 27, 147 | 34, 01 | 52, 667 | 65. 09 |
| Now Mexioo | 119; 320 | 00,326 | 83.24 | 10,994 | 16.76 | 12,539 | 7, 408 | 50.80 | 5,041 | 40. 20 |
| Arizona | 24,090 | 5,780 | 24.02 | 18,304 | 75. 98 | 14, 027 | 8,383 | 59.76 | 5, 64 + | 40. 24 |
| Utalı | 68,452 | 45,300 | 63.26 | 25,146 | 36.74 | 85, 314 | 75, 801 | 88.85 | 0,518 | 11. 15 |
| Nevada | 14,784 | 4,783 | 32. 35 | 10,001 | 67.05 | 12,406 | 7,232 | 58.20 | 5, 174 | 41. 71 |
| Idnuc... | 45,400 | 11,521 | 25.38 | 33, 879 | 74. 02 | 21,154 | 8,154 | 38.55 | 13,000 | 61. 45 |
| Wrahington | 185, 562 | 33,362 | 17, 08 | 152, 200 | 82.02 | 68,757 | 17, 605 | 25.60 | 51, 152 | 71. 40 |
| Oregon | 203, 969 | 87,783 | 43.04 | 116, 186 | 50.96 | 40,807 | 22, 053 | 45.34 | 27, 314 | 54.66 |
| California | 497, 729 | 225, 838 | 45, 37 | 271, 891 | 54.63 | 320, 390 | 233, 363 | $72.8 \pm$ | 87, 027 | 27.16 |

In the country at large the percentage of native white of foreign parentage who were born in the state where enumerated in 1890 was larger than that of the native white of native parentage, or 82.19 per cent as against 75.87 per cent. This is also true as regards the North Atlantic division, although the difference is very small. In the South Atlantic division the native white of native parentage had a much larger percentage of natives of the state where enumerated than the native white of foreign parentage, or 88.95 per cent as compared with 80.70 per cent. In the South Central division the percentages for the two elements are very nearly the same, while in the North Central and Western divisions there is a marked excess in favor of the native white of foreign parentage. In the North Central division 65.86 per cent of the native white of native parentage were born in the state where enumerated as compared with 79.80 per cent for the native white of foreign parentage. In the Western division the disparity is greater, or 38.89 per cent for the native white of native parentag'e as compared with 59.44 per cent for the native white of foreign parentage.

Of the $11,501,092$ native born persons in 1890 who are classified in the preceding tables as "Other native born", $11,094,430$ were born in states and territories other than those in which they were enumerated; 396,652 were reported as having beeu born in the United States, without specifying the state or territory, and 10,010 were either born abroad or at sea of native parentage.

The distribution of this portion of the native born population of each state and territory in detail is shown by the following table:

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF "OTHER NATIVE BORN" PERSONS CLASSIFIED AS PERSONS BORN IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES, IN THE UNITED STATES NOT SPECIFIED, OR AT SEA AND ABROAD: 1890.

| glates and territories. | other native homa, |  |  |  | pert cent of total natrye born. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total. | Born in ocher states alud territories. | Born in the United States not sprecified. | I3orn at sen and abroad. | Other nattive born. | Born in other states nund territories. | Born in the United Statos not specilled. | Born at sent and abroad. |
| The United States . | 11,501,092 | 11, 09.1, 430 | 306, 052 | 10, 010 | 21.55 | 20.79 | 0.74 | 0.02 |
| North Atlantio division... | 1, 685, 344 | 1,553,293 | 120,401 | 2, 050 | 12.47 | 11. 49 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| Maino. | 28, 1.03 | 20, 014 | 1,400 | 149 | 4.84 | 4.57 | 0.24 | 0.03. |
| Now Imamshire | 64,016 | 62, 053 | 1,220 | 143 | 21.04 | 20.50 | 0.40 | 0.05 , |
| Vermont. | 38,744 | 37, 795 | 761 | 188 | 13.44 | 13.11 | 0, 20 | 0.07 |
| Masenchasatts. | 325, 398 | 315, 059 | 9,000 | 430 | 20.57 | 19.07 | 0.57 | 0.03 |
| Rhoto Island | 60, 098 | 58, 055 | 1,071 | 67 | 25.12 | 24. 0.4 | 0. 15 | 0.03. |
| Commetient. | 113, 853 | 110, 105 | 2,815 | 103 | 20.23 | 19.71 | 0.50 | 0.02 . |
| Nuw York | 435,770 | 351, 200 | 83.405 | 1,045 | 9.84 | 7.93 | 1. 80 | 0.02 . |
| Now Jersey. | 258,411 | 248, 727 | 0,587 | 1.47 | 23.10 | 22.29 | 0.86 | 0.01 |
| Pennsylvania. | 300, 890 | 340,425 | 20, 102 | 369 | 8.18 | 7.71 | 0.40 | 0.01 |
| South Atinntie division. | 853, 007 | 820,304 | 23,510 | 184 | 0.80 | 9. 69 | 0.27 | 0.00 |
| Dolaware | 35,415 | 31, 947 | 455 | 13 | 32.80 | 22.50 | 0.20 | 0.01 |
| Margland. | 101, 505 | 97,564 | 3,950 | 42 | 10.71 | 10.29 | 0.42 | 0.00 . |
| Distriot of Columbia | 108, 083 | 107, 08! | 1, 80.4 | 35 | 51.60 | 60. 60 | 0.88 | 0.02 . |
| Virginia | 80,573 | 78, 359 | 2,185 | 29 | 4.02 | 4. 79 | 0.13 | 0.00 |
| Woat Virginia | 174, 038 | 171, 920 | 2, 105 | 13 | 23.40 | 23.11 | 0.20 | 0.00 |
| North Cavolina | 52,776 | 49,780 | 2,900 | 0 | 3.27 | 3.18 | 0.10 | 0.00. |
| South Carolina. | 32,110 | 31,467 | 635 | 8 | 2.80 | 2.75 | 0.05 | 0.00 . |
| Georgin | 153,235 | 146, 486 | 6,736 | 13 | 8.40 | 8.03 | 0.37 | 0.00 |
| Flowda | 114, 312 | 111, 607 | 2,500 | 25 | 31.02 | 30.31 | 0.70 | 0.01 |
| North Contrul division .................... | 5, 504, 101 | 5, 370, 681 | 127, 008 | 6.722 | 30.07 | 29.34 | 0.70 | 0.03 |
| Ohio. | 441, 010 | 420, 701 | 14, 039 | 270 | 13.73 | 13. 28 | 0.44 | 0.01 |
| Indima. | 431,500 | 422,560 | 8,953 | 77 | 21.00 | 20.05 | 0.44 | 0.00. |
| Illinois | 787, 716 | 758, 829 | 28, 202 | 505 | 26.10 | 25.43 | 0.05 | 0.02 |
| Mtehigan | 426, 031 | 415, 478 | 8,051 | 1,002 | 27.49 | 20.81 | 0.50 | 0.12 |
| Wisconsin | 214, 408 | 208, 488 | 7, 561 | 359 | 18.30 | 17.68 | 0.65 | 0.03 |
| Minnosota | 279, 035 | 270, 037 | 9,736 | 102 | 33.55 | 32.30 | 1.17 | 0.02. |
| Towr.. | 588, 374 | 577, 083 | 10,900 | 375 | 37.00 | 30.35 | 0.60 | 0.02 |
| Missouti. | 781,759 | 757, 880 | 22,500 | 1,370 | 31.18 | 81. 00 | 0.92 | 0.00. |
| North Drakota | 57, 475 | 50,780 | 497 | 192 | 50.76 | 50.08 | 0.40 | 0.10 |
| Sonth Dakotn. | 154, 507 | 152, 932 | 1,540 | 35 | 04.99 | 04, 32 | 0.05 | 0.02 |
| Nobutrkn. | 540,131 | 541, 680 | 7, 25.4 | 197 | 04.12 | 63.25 | 0,85 | 0.02 |
| Kıияая . | 792, 105 | 784, 217 | 7,700 | 188 | 61.92 | 01, 30 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Sonth Central cluvision. | 2,230,288 | 2,100, 206 | 78, 003 | 410 | 21.02 | 20.28 | 0.74 | 0.00 |
| Kentacky. | 100, 218 | 180, 805 | 0,374 | 39 | 10. 57 | 10.05 | 0.62 | 0.00. |
| Temmessuo | 230, 692 | 220, 420 | 10,257 | 0 | 13.20 | 12. 61 | 0.50 | 0.00 . |
| Alabama. | 230, 334 | 223, 170 | 7,144 | 20 | 15,37 | 14. 89 | 0.48 | 0.00 |
| Mississippi.... | 217, 982 | 210, 106 | 7,773 | 13 | 17.01 | 16.40 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
| Lohisiana. | 145, 955 | 142, 159 | 8,742 | 54 | 13.60 | 13, 30 | 0.35 | 0.01 |
| Toxas.. | 712, 324 | 684, 601 | 27, 538 | 195 | 34.20 | 32. 87 | 1.38 | 0,01 |
| Oknahomn | 57, 823 | 57, 100 | 714 | 3 | 97.85 | 90. 64 | 1.21 | 0. 00 . |
| Arknobas. | 453, 960 | 441,693 | 12,121 | 140 | 40.75 | 30. 05 | 1.09 | 0.01 |
| Westera division . . . | 1, 219,352 | 1,180,940 | 37,371 | 1,085 | 54.03 | 62, 33 | 1.00 | 0.04 |
| Montana. | 67, 445 | 64, 405 | 2,083 | 57 | 75.73 | 72.31 | 3.35 | 0.07 |
| Wyoming. | 37, 316 | 36,701 | 690 | 10 | 81.49 | 80,15 | 1.30 | 0.04 |
| Colorado. | 248, 722 | 242, 079 | 0,538 | 105 | 75.78 | 73.76 | 1.00 | 0.03 |
| Now Mexico. | 26, 080 | 25,809 | 203 | 8 | 18.32 | 18. 13 | 0.18 | 0.01 |
| Arizona..... | 25, 359 | 25, 113 | 228 | 18 | 62.12 | 61. 51 | 0.50 | 0.05 |
| Utnh ....... | 35,060 | 31,860 | 3,181 | 10 | 22.64 | 20.58 | 2.05 | 0.01 |
| Novada. | 16,524 | 15,331 | 1,185 | 8 | 63.21 | 40.37 | 3.82 | 0.02 |
| İdaho. | 47, 110 | 46,517 | 570 | 23 | 70.30 | 69.50 | 0.85 | 0.04 |
| Washington | 205, 158 | 108, 021 | 6, 907 | 140 | 79.09 | 76.34 | 2.70 | 0.05 |
| Oregon ....... | 144, 600 | 140, 015 | 4, 418 | 107 | 60. 39 | 54. 60 | 1. 72 | 0.07 . |
| California. | 305, 978 | 355, 095 | 10, 412 | 4.71 | 43.47 | 42.18 | 1.24 | 0.05 |

The number of native born persons living in 1890 in each state or territory who were boru in other states and territories is distribated in the following table, according to the principal states or territories of birth, giving in each case the percentage of the total native born of the state where enmmerated. It presents the principal states Which have contributed to any extent to the native born population of each state and territory, and needs but little explanation. There were in 1890, for illustration, 26,614 native born persons living in Maine who were born in other states and territories, and this number constituted 4.57 per cent of all the native born in that state. The largest contribution made by any state to the native born population of Maine was that of Massachusetts, numbering 10,386 persons, and constituting 1.78 per cent of all the uative born in Maine. New Hampshire contributed 7,640 persons, or 1.31 per cent of all the native born, and was followed by New York with 2,307 persons, and Vermont with 1,575 persons. The details concerning each state and territory are given in their order geographically, and can be easily read.

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS LIVING IN EACH SPECIFIED STATE OR TERRITORY WEO WERE BORN IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

| states and teheitorieg. | Number. | Per cent of total native born. born. | states and territories. | Number. | Per cont of total nativo born. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| north atlantie mivision. |  |  | nomm atlanthe division-continued, |  |  |
| Rosidents of Maino born in- |  |  | Resillents of New Jersoy born in-(Continued) |  |  |
| Massachusetts ........... | 10,386 | 1.78 | Gonnectice | 6,488 | 0.58 |
| New Hampshire | 7, 4,40 2,307 | 1.31 0.40 | Ohiow | 5, 3 3,22 | 0. 010 |
| Vermont. | 1,575 | 0.27 | Other state | 18, 743 | 1. 68 |
| Other states. | 4,706 | 0.81 | Resilents of Pennsslvanin lown in- |  |  |
| Regidents of Now Fampshive born in- |  |  | New York...................... | 97, 065 | 2. 20 |
| Massachusetts .................... | 21,311 | 7.00 | Maryland | 45, 015 | 1.030 |
| Vermont | 15, 419 | 5.07 | Now Jersey | 43,435 34,240 3 | 0.78 |
| Maing.i.l | 14,876 5 5 | 4.89 1.85 | Firgiuia. | 31, 604 | 0.78 |
| Conneeticut. | 1,023 | 0. 33 | Dolaware. | 19,391 | 0.44 |
| Other states. | 4,401 | 1.45 | West Virgini | 9, 869 | 0.22 |
| Residents of Vermont born in- |  |  | Massachusetrs | 5, 5 , 138 | 0.14 |
| Resmy York .................. | 14, 904 | 5.10 | Illinois... | 4,938 | 0.11 |
| Now Hampstire | 0, 503 | 3.30 | Other state | 30,986 | 0.00 |
| Massachusetts | 7,244 | 2.51 |  |  |  |
| Maine ...... | 1, 6017 | 0.58 | sotth atlantic division. |  |  |
| Other states | 4,417 | 1.53 | Residents of Delaware born in- |  |  |
| Residents of Massachusette lorn in- |  |  | Maryland. | 14,035 | 0.03 |
| Maing. ... | 80, 988 | 5. 50 | Pennsylvania | 12, $8 \pm 3$ | 8. 27 |
| New Hampshime | 57, 745 | 3. 05 | New Jorsey | 2, 347 | 1. 51 |
| Now York | 48,383 | 3.06 | New York. | 1, 672 | 1.094 |
| Corinout | 34,393 25,403 | 2.17 1.01 | Virginia..... | 1,385 | 0.811 |
| Rhode Island | 21, 0.4 | 1.33 |  |  |  |
| Peunsy-Ivania | 7,785 | 0.49 | Residents of Marslaud born in- |  |  |
| Virginia... | 5, 775 | 0.36 | Virginia. | 30,507 | 3. 98 |
| New Jerney. | $\pm$ ¢ 507 | $\stackrel{0}{0} 29$ | Pennsylvania | 27, 497 | 2.10 |
| Other states | 23,840 | 1.51 | Delarars. | 8, 071 | 0.85 |
| Residents of Thode Ishand born in- |  |  | Distyict of Cohimbia | 5, 5146 | 0.5 |
| Massachusetts.. | 25, 574 | 10.69 | West Virginia. | 4,375 | 0.311 |
| Connectient. | 9, 281 | 3.88 | Other states.. | 15, 951 | 1. 018 |
| Naw York | 7,804 | 3.29 |  |  |  |
| Maine .... | 3,710 | 1.55 | Residents of the District of Columbia born in- |  |  |
| Normont ....... | - 2,056 | 0.86 | Maryland | 31, 600 | 17.07 |
| Pemnsylvania.. | 1,708 | 0.71 | New York. | 8, 101 | 3. 81 |
| Virginia...- | 1, 465 | 0.61 | Pemnsylvania | 7, 203 | 3. 43 |
| Now Jersey | 1,164 | 0.48 | Ohio.. | 2, 932 | 1. 30 |
| Other states | 4, 062 | 1. 70 | Massachisetts | 2,118 | 1:00 |
|  |  |  | North Carolima.. | 1,576 | 0.78 |
| Residents of Connecticut born inNew York | 48, 299 | 8. 23 | New Jersey | 1,434 1,155 | 0.188 |
| Massachusetts | 25, 810 | 4.59 | Indiana. | 1, 111 | 0. 62 |
| Thocle Island | 7,589 | 1. 35 | Other stat | 12,449 | 5.88 |
| New Jersey | 5, 610 | 1. 00 |  |  |  |
| Pennsylvania | 4, 231 | 0.75 | Residents of Virginia born in- |  |  |
| Vermont | 4,194 | 0.75 | North Carolina. | 29, 242 | 1.70 |
| Maine | 3,037 | 0.54 | Maryland | 8, 970 | 0.65 |
| New Hampshire | 2, 449 | 0.43 | Tennsylvania | 7,533 | 0.40 |
| Virginin...... | 2,336 | 0.41 1.66 | New York. | 51641 | 0.34 |
| Othor states. | 9,350 | 1.66 | Tennesse | 4, ${ }^{4}, 021$ | 0.30 |
| Residents of New York lorn in- |  |  | Kentueky... | 2, 808 | 0.15 |
| Ponnsylvauia | 73, 202 | 1.65 | Oliio. | 2, 133 | 0.13 |
| New Jersmy. | 55, 481 | 1. 25 | District of Columbia | 1, 988 | 0.12 |
| Massachusetts | 30, 331 | 0.89 | New Jersey .- | 1, 503 | 0.10 |
| Comnecticit. | 32, 471 | 0.73 | South Carolina | 1,299 | 0.08 |
| Virginia. | 24,801 18,384 |  | Other sta | 9, 137 | 0.60 |
| Ohio. | 15,966 | 0.36 | Residents of West Virginia born in- |  |  |
| Mriohigan. | 10,557 | 0.24 | Virginia.. | 100, 651 | 13.69 |
| Marylind | 8, 943 | 0.20 | Ohio.. | 31, 601 | 4.25 |
| Illinois | 8,604 | 0.20 | Pennsylvania | 17, 143 | 2.30 |
| Other states | 7,837 55,673 | 0.18 1.26 | Otherylaud... | 7, 425 | 1.00 |
| Residents of New Jersey born in- |  |  | Residents of North Carolina born in- |  |  |
| Now York-.................. | 122, 578 | 10.98 | Virginial. | 17,578 | 1.00 |
| - Pemnsylvania | 67, 303 | 8.03 | South Carolina | 16, 072 | 0.00 |
| Virginia. | 10, 013 | 0.90 | 'Tenuessee. | 4,816 | 0.10 |
| Massachusetts | 7, 899 | 0.71 | Georgia | 3,307 | 0.20 |
| Maryland................. | 6, 914 | 0.62 | Other states. | 8,007 | 0,50 |

distribution of persons living in each specified state or territory who were born in other states AND TERRITORIES: 1890--Continuted.

| Sthates and termyomis. | Number. | Per cent of total native borll. | states and thrittonirs. | Number. | Per cent ot totul mative borri. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| soutil stlantio mivision-continited. |  |  | NORTH CEXMRAL DTYISION-Continued. |  |  |
| Residents of Sumth Carolina born in- |  |  | Residents of Wiseonsin lorn in-(Contimued) |  |  |
| North Carolinh | 10,324 | 1. 43 | Massachusetts | 6,7a6 | 0.58 |
| Gieorgia .............. | 6,795 | 0.59 | Maine. | 6, 6 606 | 0.57 0.57 |
| Other states.... | 5,694 | 0. 0.49 | Other state | 21, 803 | 1.87 |
| Resildents of Coorgin horn in- |  |  | Residents of Minnesota borul in- |  |  |
| South Chrolima ........... | 49, 972 | 2.74 | Wisconsin | 50, 360 | 7.11 |
| North Carolina. | 31, 195 | 1.71 | Now York. | 48,307 | 5.79 |
| Yırimia.. | 19,45]. | 1.07 0.68 | Illinois. | - 26,373 | 3.01 2.50 |
| ${ }^{\text {d }}$ 'onnesseo. | 10,782 | 0.54 | Ohio. | 18,408 | 2.21 |
| Thorith... | 7,250 | 0.40 | Pemngylvania | 18,601 | 1.93 |
| Now Lork | $2,4.41$ 1,570 1,518 | 0. 16 0.09 | Maine...... | 12,817 11,782 | 1.54 |
| Ohio ... | 1,517 | 0.08 | Indiama.. | 10,038 | 1.20 |
| Kontueky | 1, 499 | 0.08 | Massachuset | 8, 507 | 1. 02 |
| Panaylvanim | 1,343 | 0.07 | Vormont | 7,683 | 0.93 |
| Mnryland ..... | 8, 1,259 | 0.07 0.44 | Other state | 30, 281 |  |
|  |  |  | Residenta of Iowa born in - |  |  |
| Lesidents of Florida horn in- (ientrin................ | 30, 572 | 9. 93 | Ohlinois. | 102,794 | 7. 47 |
| South Carolina | 18,017 | 4.90 | New York | 06, 623 | 4. 20 |
| Anhmun | 16,105 | 4.37 | Pennsy ${ }^{\text {andaia }}$ | 631684 | 4.01 |
| North Carolina. | 0, 754 | 1.88 | Turlimit | 51, 008 | 3. 21 |
| Now York | 4,743 | 1.29 | Wisconsin | 41, 020 | 2.62 |
| Vtprinia. | 3,755 | 1.12 | Missotni | 22, 31.1 | 1. 81 |
| Ohits <br> Ponns | ${ }_{2}^{2}, 430$ | 0. 66 | Yirginia, | 1.0,348 | 0.81 |
| Kmatielsy. | 2,149 | -0.69 | Michigar | 10, 315 | 0.65 |
| Otherstates | 18, 957 | 6. 14 | Otherstates | 81,151 | 5.11 |
| noriti omatral majion. |  |  | Residents of Missouri born in- |  |  |
| aitenta of Ohio horu ill- |  |  | Inlinois... | 1395, 98.85 | 5.55 4.09 |
| Remmaylvania | 121, 22.4 | 3.78 | Olin .... | $8.4,907$ | 3.47 |
| Now Yowk. | 57,210 | 1. 78 | Tıiliana. | 70.663 | 2.80 |
| Yirginia. | 41,710 | 1.10 | Tommessoe. | 67, 501 | 2.76 |
| Kentueky | 38,760 | 1.21 | Virginia | 45,399 | 1.85 |
| Indinum | 35,5 5 | 1.11 | Ponnsylviaia | 37, 6122 | 1.51 |
| Whati Virginia | 18,710 | 0, 68 | Town | 37,312 | 1, 73 |
| Miehtum. | 17,216 | 0.44 | Tiansas. | 32, 07.1 | 1.31 |
| Muryhail | 15., 489 | 0.48 | Now York. | 310, 889 | 1.25 |
| Tllinols... | 12, 606 | 0.38 | Arransas... | 17,075 | 0.70 |
| Muasmelumet | 0, 178 | 0.28 | North Carolina | 12, 170 | 0.32 |
| New Tursey | 8. 121 | 0.25 | Other ntates | 80, 518 | 3.51 |
| Commetiont. | 6, 332 | 0. 20 |  |  |  |
| Othar stater. | 44,415 | 1.is | Rosicients of North Dakota born in- | 13,052 | 12.89 |
| Residents of Indiam horn in-m |  |  | Wiseonsin | 91, 860 | 9.73 |
| ()hio ........ | 16. 174 | 8. 02 | New York | a, 785 | (6.70) |
| Kentuoky. | 66i, 284 | 3.24 | Iowa..... | 4, 0 (10) | 4. 50 |
| Pomey ${ }^{\text {Pania }}$ | 40, 491 | 1.18 | Michigran | 3.973 | 3.12 |
| thlinult... | 31, 110 | 1.52 | Illinois... | 3, 18.8 ¢ | 3.184 |
| New Yorle | 20, 12:3 | 1.05 | Ohio | 3,102 | 3.15 |
| Virginia | 17, 898 | ${ }^{0 .} 88$ | Temnsylvinia | 3, 340 | 3.103 |
| North Cmolinn | 13, 553 | 0.66 | Other statos. | 8,582 | 8.18 |
| Michitian | 11, 84.t | 0.18 |  |  |  |
| Thmossen. | +10, 380 | 0.48 2.27 | Residents of Som the Dakota horn in- | 4s, 1.60 | 11.84 |
| Other atater |  |  | Iowa.. | 20,128 | 10.99 |
| Rostidents of Thimois bom in- |  |  | Tllinois. | 17,851. | 7.61 |
| (thio ........... | 126, 1440 | 4.23 | New York | 17,168 | 7.29 |
| Now York. | 110, 220 | 3. 60 | Minumesota | 13. 433 | 6. 19 |
| Indiman... | 86, 349 | 3.23 | Ohio.. | 8 8, 09, | 3.78 |
| Tomby\|vania | 70,723 54.815 | 2.57 | Pennsylvaia | 7, 4.45 | 3.13 |
| Kentuder ${ }^{\text {a }}$. | 54,815 40,884 | 1.84 | Michigran.. | 7.078 | -2.187 |
| Missorni. | 31,911 | 1.07 | Otherstate | 19,882 | 8.34 |
| Tоииеяsяе. | 301, 804 | 1.03 |  |  |  |
| Town. | 24,522 | 0.82 | Residents of Nelmaska horn in- |  |  |
| Vimpinia... | 21,873 | 0.73 | Tllinois | 107, 862 | 12. 50 |
| Miehigm ..... | 21,321 18,393 | 0.72 0.62 | Onva. | 95, 880 | 11.20 0.98 |
| Muspuchusatts | 12, 014 | O. 0.40 | New York. | 4, 4,3045 | 5.18 |
| Vurnont | 11,354 | 0.38 | Pennsylvania | 42,387 | 4.95 |
| Marylinil | 11,343 | 0.38 | -Tndiaia ... | 40, 2501 | 4.70 |
| Other stutos......... | 70, 127 | 2.35 | Missouri | 28,590 | 3.31 |
|  |  |  | Michimm. | 26, 13,886 | 1. 1.12 |
| Rosidents of Mishigan bot'n inNew York | 193, 111 | 12. 46 | Tansais.. | 12,782 | 1.49 |
| Ohio .............. | 84. 147 | 5. 17 | Kentucky | 8,745 | 1. 12 |
| Pommalvania. | 32,047 | 2. 18 | Virginia. | 8,104 | 0.107 |
| Trisimin . | 2,7,547 | 1.42 | Other states. | 62, 248 | 6. 10 |
| Wisconsin | 11, 343 | 0.73 |  |  |  |
| Thinuis.... | 0, 452 | 0.61 . | Inlinois. -.................. | 1.137,003 | 10.78 |
| Mormumentinsote | 8, 141 | 0.58 | Ohio.. | 110, 371 | 9.12 |
| Now Jersay. | (6,391 | (1.41 | Indiana | 18, 138 | 7. 117 |
| Other states. | 34,384 | 2.22 | Missmuni | 84, 016 | 6.67 |
|  |  |  |  | (if) 198 | 4.85 |
| Rosidouts of Wisconsin horn in- Nov York.................. | 70, 250 | 0.02 | New York... | 102, 10.45 | 3.88 |
| Nuturis.......... | 19,444 | 1. 60 | Tentucky... | 80, 783 | 3.11 |
| Ohio............ | 19,034 | 1. 08 | Tremesseo | 17,963 | 1. 40 |
| Pennaylvanin Michigm | 17,067. | - 0.46 | Virgilia. | 10,982 | 1, 310 |
| Michicma. | 110,879 | 0.98 | Mischimin. | 14. 2325 | 1. 10 |
| Mimmeriota. | 9,397 | $0.80{ }^{\circ}$ | Nebrasta | 13, | 1. 1.87 |
| Lowa... | 0, 988 | 0,60 | Other states | 0.1,880 | 5.07 |
| $\mathrm{POP}-8$ |  |  |  |  |  |


| states and termionies. | Number. | Per cent of total nativo bor'n. | States and terrirories. | Number. | Per cent of total mative borl. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| soutit central division. |  |  | soutir central divistor-continued. |  |  |
| Residents of Fentucky born in-- |  |  | Residents of Arkmsas born in-(Continued) |  |  |
| Tennessee.. | 40.752 | 2.77 | Illinois .- | 20,540 | 1. 8.4 |
| Ohio.... | 31,949 87.704 | 1.78 1.54 | Texas... | 14,022 | 1.22 |
| Indiema. | 22,701 | 1. 26 | Louisiana | 12,415 | 1.19 |
| North Carolina. | 6,793 | 0.18 | Virginia | 11,950 | 1.07 |
| Tllinois. | 0,784 | 0.38 | Otherstates | 33, 028 | 3.02 |
| Penasylvania | 5.453 | 0.30 |  |  |  |
| Missouri | 5,339 | 0.30 | western mivision. |  |  |
| Newt Virginia. | 2,708 | 0.15 | Residents of Montaua born in- |  |  |
| Other states.. | 17. 089 | 0.98 | New Tork.......... | 0, 283 | 7.05 |
| Residents of Tennessee born in- |  |  | Missouri | 0,105 0,1138 0,188 | 6.86 5.77 |
| North Carolina............... | 92, 033 | 1. 1.87 | Ohio. | 5,017 | 5.09 |
| Virginia.. | 20, 943 | 1.71 | Penusylvania | +, 871 | 6. 47 |
| Kentucky | 27,527 | 1.57 | Iowa...... | 4,702 | 5.38 |
| Mississipui | 24,889 | 1.12 | Wisconsin | 9,924 | 4. 41 |
| Georgia. | 23, 28.045 | 1.32 1.20 | Minnesota | 3,411 3,355 | 3.83 3.74 |
| Ohio. | 10, 00. 4 | 0.58 | Indiana.. | 2,406 | 2.70 |
| Other stites. | 50, 270 | 2.88 | Oregon.. | 1,958 | 2.20 |
| Residents of Alabama born in-- |  |  | Trentuckry | 1,615 | 1.70 |
| Georgia ................. | 95, 875 | 0. 40 | Massachusetts | 1,345 | 1.51 |
| Temmessec | 25, 185 | 1. 68 | Kansas. | 1,306 | 1.47 |
| Stuth Carolima | 94, 355 | 1, 63 | Virginia. | 1,149 | .1. 29 |
| Virginia... | 10,002 | 1.07 | California. | 1, 126 | 1. 20 |
| North Carolina | 15,491 | 1.03 | Other states | 0, 042 | 10.11 |
| Mississippi. | 15,009 | 1. 00 |  |  |  |
| Kentucky . | 3, 983 | 0.27 | Residents of Wroming born in- |  |  |
| Thlorithe.. | ${ }_{3}^{3,960}$ | ${ }_{0}^{0.26}$ | Iown... | 3,030 3 4, | 7.94 |
| Other states | - 10,5317 | 1.20 | New York | 3,183 | 7.498 |
|  |  |  | Ponnsylvania | 2, 938 | 6. 42 |
| Residents of Mississippi lorn in- |  |  | Ohio......... | 2, 858 | 0.24 |
| Alabama. | (63, 6 ¢0 0 | 4.97 | Missouri.. | 2,615 | 6.71 |
| Tennessco..... | 23, 715 | 1.85 | Nebraska | 2,030 | 4.43 |
| North Carolina | 23,313 | 1.82 | Utal... | 1,573 | 3.44 |
| Georgia... | 20, 245 | 1.58 | Wiscunsin. | 1,409 | 3.08 |
| South Carolina | 19,088 | 1.49 | Kansas. | 1,385 | 3.02 |
| Virginia.. | 18,620 | 1.45 | Indiana. | 1, 371 | 2.90 |
| Louisiana | 17, 104 | 1.34 | Colorado. | 1,103 | 2.54 |
| Kentucky | 5. 847 | 0.46 | Michigan. | 9.47 | 2.07 |
| Arkanas | 4, 5558 | 0.35 | Other state | 8,163 | 17.83 |
| Other states. | 13, 057 | 1. 09 |  |  |  |
| Residents of Lousimin horn in- |  |  | Residents of Colorado born in Illinois | 28,196 | 8.59 |
| Mississippi.................... | 34, 771 | 3.25 | Nery York | 93,964 | 7.30 |
| Alnbama. | 21,481 | 2.01 | Ohio... | 33, 806 | 7.25 |
| Virginia. | 13, 882 | 1.28 | Missouri | 21, 9 922 | 6, 68 |
| Georgin. | 12, 517 | 1.17 | Towa. | 20, 008. | 6. 10 |
| North Carolina | 10,625 | 0.99 | Pennsylvania | 20, 005 | 6. 10 |
| Texas | 8,712 | 0.82 | Transas. | 13,205 | 4.04 |
| South Carolit | 7, 262 | 0.68 | Indiana.. | 12,596 | 3.84 |
| Tentucky | 4, 914 | 0.46 | New Mexico | 9,331 | 2. 84 |
| Arkausas | 4,551 | 0.43 | Wisconsin | 7,051 | 2.15 |
| Tonnersee.. | ${ }_{1}^{4.541}$ | 0.42 | Michitigan. | 6, 8.4 | 2.09 |
| Other states | 19, 103 | 1. 79 | Tentucky | 6,049 | 1.8.8. |
| Residents of Texas born in- |  |  | Nebraska... | 5, 601 5,090 | 1.73 1.65 |
| Tennessee ................ | 106, 678 | 5.12 | Virginia... | 3, 674 | 1.12 |
| Alabatna... | 100, 763 | 4.84 | Tennessee. | 3,200 | 1.00 |
| Mississi]pi | 70, 273 | 3. 37 | Other states | 31, 283 | 0.03 |
| Georgia - | 66, 739 | 3.21 |  |  |  |
| Artansas | 47,705 | 2.29 | Residents of New Mexico lorn in-- |  |  |
| Missouri. | 40, 885 | 2. 24 | Texas....... | 4, 838 | 3.40 |
| Kentueky. | 44,655 38,898 | 2.14 1.87 | Missouri | 2,320 1,804 1,80 | 1.63 1.27 |
| Virginia | 25, 053 | 1.20 | New York. | 1,610 | 1.13 |
| North Carolina | 24, 837 | 1.10 | Ohio.... | 1, 004 | 1. 13 |
| Tlinois.. | 22,590 | 1.09 | Pennsylvania | 1,518 | 1.07 |
| Sonth Carolina | 20, 452 | 0.98 | Colorato.. | 1,371 | 0.96 |
| Indiana | 11, 429 | 0.55 | Kansas. | 1,170 | 0.82 |
| Ohio-....... | 10, 391 | 0.50 | Other state | 0, 571 | 6.72 |
| Otherstates | 47, 503 | 28 |  |  |  |
| Residents of Oklahoma born in- |  |  | Residents of Arizona born inCalifornia | 3, 142 | 7.70 |
| Katisas ....................... | 10,048 | 17.00 | Utals. | 2,836 | 6, 95 |
| Missouri.. | 7,421 | 12.56 | Missouri | 1,781 | 4.36 |
| Texas.. | 5,381 | 9.11 | New York | 1,755 | 4.30 |
| Illinois.. | 5,347 | 9.05 | Texas | 1,682 | 4.12 |
| Indiana.. | 4, 090 | 6.92 | Illinois | 1,328 | 3.25 |
| Ohio.. | 3,734 | 6. 32 | New Mexico. | 1, 274 | 3.12 |
| Iowa... | 3,013 | 5.10 | Ohio..... | 1, 234 | 3.02 |
| Kentricky.. | 2, 895 | 4.09 | Ponisylvania | 1, 023 | 2. 51 |
| Clennessge | 2,507 | ${ }_{4}^{4 .} 24$ | Kentucky.... | $\begin{array}{r}700 \\ 8,358 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1.71 20.47 |
| Penasylvania | 1, 1,405 | 2.38 | Otherstit | 8,368 | 20.17 |
| New Xork... | 1, 324 | 2.24 | Residents of Utah horn in- |  |  |
| Indian territury | 1,045 | 1.77 | New York .............. | 3, 611 | 2.33 |
| Other states.... | 7,358 | 12.45 | mlinois. | 3,333 | 2. 15 |
| Residents of Arkanses bom in- |  |  | Ohio.- | 2, 638 | 1.72 1.57 |
| Tennessee ................... | 95, 941 | S. 61 | Toma ........ | 2,432 2,402 | 1.55 |
| Mississippi | 51, 510 | 4. 63 | Missouri. | 1,872 | 1. 21 |
| Alabama. | 43,205 | 3.88 | Indiana. | 1, 140 | 0.74 |
| Missouri | 38, 011 | 3.41 | California | 890 | 0.57 |
| Georgia. | 37,720 | 3.39 | Michigan. | 860 | 0. 50 |
| Nortin Carolina | 24, 041 | 2.21 | Massachusetts | 856 | 0.55 |
| Kentucky. ${ }^{\text {S }}$ South | 22, 703 | 2.04 | Colorado | 772 | 0.50 |
| South Carolina. | 21,125 | 1.90 | Other state | 11, 034 | 7.13 |

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS LIVING IN EACH SPECIFIED STATE OR TERRITORY WHO WERE BORN IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890-Continued.

| states ami thimpohes, | Number. | Per cont of titive born. | states And thmrtories. | Number. | Per cont of total mative boin. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western division-eontinued. |  |  | western division-continued. |  |  |
| Menidonts of Novada born in- |  |  | Residents of Washingtom born in-m(Continued) |  | 3.37 |
| Galifornia .................. | 3, 382 | 10.24 | Michigan | 8,100 | 3.15 |
| Now York | 1, 786 | 5.59 | Kansis... | 5, 565 | 2.15 |
| Ohlo... | 1, 031 | 3.32 3.09 | Manno........ | 3, 3,413 | 1.36 |
| Misatori | 8197 | 2.80 | Kentucky .... | 3,238 | 1.25 |
| Ponneylvauih | 881 | 2.84 | Nehraska. | 3 , 1093 | 1.19 |
| Utanh ... | 78 | 2. 23 | Othierss statex............ | 23, 011 | 0.10 |
| (0ther states.... | 8, 139 | 10.75 |  |  |  |
| Other states... |  |  | Residents of Oregon loma in- |  | 5.98 |
| Restdonts of Linlo born in- |  |  | Missouri | 14, 014 | 5. 488 |
| Uthe..... | 90088 | 13.49 5.84 | Iowa... | 12, 178 | 4.87 |
| Missomi.. | 3,609 | 5.82 5.02 | Ohin ...... | 11, 310 | 4.50 4.03 |
| Iow wid | 2,9:38 | 4.39 | California. | 4, 1 , 450 | 3. 18 |
| Nuw York. | 2,514 | ${ }_{3}^{3.85}$ | Tudiana.. | 8, 322 | 3.24 |
| Pemus lyania | 1,986 | 2.97 | Knusas.... | 5,519 | 2.10 |
| Indinim....... | 1,675 | 2, 50 | Wisconin | 4,007 | 1.30 |
| Kintals. | 1, 1,649 | $\frac{2.40}{2.01}$ | Midingesota. | 3,482 | 1.385 |
| Canioman | 1,308 | 1.95 | Kentucky. | 8,351 | 1.31 |
| Miehigme.. | 91.4 | 1.37 | Tonnessce. | 3, 3 ,29 | 1.20 |
| Mimberota. | 912 | 1.36 <br> 1.35 | Other states. | 22, 043 | 8.05 |
| Kınbuky | 899 | ${ }_{1.23}^{1.34}$ |  |  |  |
| Other states. | 8,570 | 12.82 | Residents of Califomia homin- |  | 0.20 |
|  |  |  | New Yoris | 31, 159 | 8. 30 |
| Residonts of Washington horn in- |  |  | Tllinois.. | 28, 849 | 3. 48 |
| Mlinots.... | 17,663 | 6.80 6.19 | Ohissour | 28, 818 | 3,43 |
| Now T Werk | 14,512 | 5.59 | Penneyluria. | 19,738 | 2.34 |
| Ohto. | 13,883 | 5.33 | Massachisctis | 18,372 | 2.18 |
| Mrogen ${ }^{\text {M }}$. | 12,803 | 4,96 4.76 | Movit. | 15, 623 | 1.80 |
| Mishouri- | 11, 44 | 4.41 | Indiana | 14, 1193 | 1.76 |
| P(unnylvania | 11, 122 | 4. 29 | Miestigan | 0,506 | 1,14 |
| Mimmeroth... | 11,040 | 4.36 3.49 | Kentiock | 9, 51.19 | -1.18 |
| Gnhtornia... | 8,965 | 3.46 | Other stites | 0.464 |  |

The table on the two following pages presents the number of persons living in each state orterritory who were born in other states and territories, arranged geographically by groups and sections. In reading the fable it must bo understood that where the number is given for any state in the gronp of which it forms a part, it means that thero were that number of persons living in the state who were born in the other states inoluded in that gronp, as, 9,215 persous liviug in Maine who were born in New Hampshire and Vermont, 30,295 persons living in New Hampshine who were born in Maine and Vermont, or 11,170 persons living in Vermont who were bom in Maine and New Hampshire.

boin in other states and territories, by geographicat groups: 1800.

| boin in north chenrral states wesir of thes |  |  |  | dorn in south central states west of the mississippi miver. |  |  | born in nomthwrstern strates. |  |  | boin in soutimestelin states, |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cutal. | Mimesotn, fown, mul Missouri. | North Da. kota amil South Da. leota. | Nebruska and Thansas. | Totnl. | Lousiana and Arkansas. | Texas, Oklahoma, and Indian teritory. | Total. | Momtana, Wyoming, anil Idaho. | Washing. ton, OMegon, and Aluska. | Total. | Colomado. Now Mexico, ATizoma, and Utali. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Navadn } \\ \text { Callarmin. } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| 1,124,221 | 911, 0.11. | 20,747 | 102, 483 | 287, 881 | 203,167 | 84, 71.4 | 46, 017 | 12, 297 | 84,700 | 110,009 | 63, 171 | 50,838 | 1 |
| 20, 729 | 17, 177 | 8.2 | 4,710 | 7,379 | 4, 017 | 2,462 ; | 1, 725 | 501 | 1, 134 | 7,506 | 1,836 | 6, 673 | 2 |
| 415 |  | 9 | 84 | 8. | 00 | 24 | 54 | 18 | 32 | 33.1 | 39 | 295 | 3 |
| Filk | 378 | 42 | 88 | $\mathrm{fin}^{10}$ | 35 | 25 | 17 | 9 | 8 | 104 | 30 | 134 | 4 |
| 450 | 337 | 16 | 106 | 60 | 30 | 30 | 19 | 8 | 11 | 115 | 29 | 89 | 5 |
| 2, 1025 | 2,250 | 04 | 575 | 832 | 566 | 206 | 320 | 97 | 293 | 1,356 | 297 | 1,100 | 0 |
| 338 | 253 | 15 | 04 | 95 | 57 | 38 | 29 | 3 | 20 | 180 | 80 | 100 | 7 |
| 972 | 735 | 31. | 200 | 412 | 213 | 199 | Ois | 0 | 50 | 303 | 74 | 280 | 8 |
| 8,700 | 6, 6963 | 34.4 | 1,669 | 3,516 | 2,338 | 978 | 570 | 174. | 300 | 3,100 | 078 | 2, 131 | 0 |
| 1, 0102 | 1, 250 | 12 | 310 | 730 | 494 | 236 | 115 | 110 | 75 | 620 | 152 | 408 | 10 |
| 0, 807 | 4,060 | 249 | 1, 608 | 1,584 | 024 | 600 | 540 | 2133 | 307 | 1,250 | 50. | 752 | 11 |
| 8, 150 | 0, 030 | 217 | 1,800 | 7,516 | 4,639 | 2, 907 | 765 | 148 | 017 | 1,186 | 368 | 898 | 12 |
| 138 | 102 | 7 | 23 | 32 | 20 | 12 | 13 | 3 | 10 | 38 | 8 | 30 | 13 |
| 1183 | 774 | 20 | 185 | 59.4 | 405 | 180 | 188 | 24 | 10.4 | 242 | 72 | 170 | 14 |
| 1, 314.4 | 1, 23.4 | 30 | 201 | 743 | 464 | 279 | 343 | 58 | 285 | 362 | 100 | 262 | 15 |
| 1, 109) | 8.46 | 05 | 258 | 895 | 622 | 376 | 02 | 1.4 | 78 | 135 | 37 | 98 | 10 |
| 1,454 | 1. 1085 | 18 | 361 | 20.4 | 156 | 108 | 24 | 11 | 18 | 78 | 21 | 57 | 17 |
| 301 | 208 | 8 | $8 \mathrm{i})$ | 537 | 286 | 251 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 57 | 21 | 30 | 18 |
| 0.4 | 70 | 4 | 11 | 305 | 177 | 128 | 11 | 8 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 8 | 10 |
| 792 | 0:10 | 17 | 130 | 2.001 | 1,197 | 80.4 | 33 | 11 | 22 | 132 | 47 | 85 | 20 |
| 2, 107 | 1,072 | 33 | 492 | 2,115 | 1,412 | 703 | 52 | 15 | 37 | 125 | 43 | 12 | 21 |
| 675, 393 | 650, 480 | 13,499 | 102, 414 | 50,530 | 36,162 | 18,308 | 6, 105 | 3,280 | 2,816 | 18,570 | 9,3.10 | 0, 230 | 22 |
| 13,358 | 10, 075 | 187 | 3, 0906 | 2, 6.14 | 1,680 | 00.1 | 202 | 107 | 185 | 1,105 | 4113 | 702 | 23 |
| 15, 074 | 11,380 | 173 | 4,115 | 2,130 | 1,406 | $72 t$ | 167 | 63 | 114 | 810 | 201 | 4188 | 9 |
| 81, 1930 | 64, 4.40 | 01. | 10,773 | 7, 125 | 5.157 | 1, 968 | 077 | 305 | 372 |  | 008 | 1,05.1 | 5 |
| 10,201 | 7, 20.4 | 480 | 2, 408 | 780 | 430 | 350 | 257 | 101 | 160 | 1, 0 汭 | 306 | 057 | 20 |
| 23, 103 | 20, 175 | 1,401 | 1,827 | 505 | 336 | 109 | 294 | $13 \%$ | 92 | 003 | 230 | 42.1 | 27 |
| 30, 3302 | 21, 373 | 4, 1.10 | 1,780 | 900 | 355 | 345 | 462 | 250 | 182 | 725 | 957 | 408 | 28 |
| 47, 155 | 30, 385 | 3,047 | 13,723 | 1,500 | 970 | 530 | 708 | $3: 37$ | 371 | 1,800 | 030 | 046 | 410 |
| 70,881 | 30, 003 | 449 | 30,779 | 28,725 | 21, 537 | 7,188 | 845 | 483 | 102 | 3, 413 | 1.720 | 1,080 | 30 |
| 10, 148 | 18,470 | 273 | 370 | 151 | 77 | 74 | 124 | 101 | 34 | 161. | 07 | $0 \cdot 1$ | 3. |
| 4 $\mathrm{H}_{1}, 17 \mathrm{LL}$ | 14,520 | 110 | 3,525 | 47. | 205 | 267 | 324 | 218 | 100 | 635 | 406 | 296 | 12 |
| 1.14, 3102 | 140, 050 | 1, 621 | 12,782 | 2,118 | 1,238 | 880 | 1, 188 | 719 | 330 | 2, 0 , 3 | 1,060 | 077 | 33 |
| 105, 38 | 163, 605 | 609 | 11, 1298 | 9,472 | 4,563 | 4,909 | 873 | 454 | 410 | 3,000 | 2.032 | 1,058 | 34 |
| 1.15,721 | 122, 473 | 696 | 22, 652 | 180,019 | 139,028 | 40,301 | 1, 030 | d 13.1 | 690 | 4,825 | 2,312 | 2, 61.3 | 35 |
| 10,787 |  | 18 | 674 | 3,380 | 2,386 | 994 | 66 | 20 | 40 | 202 | 70 | 183 | 33 |
| 0,373 | 5,644 | 110 | 619 | 8,810 | 6,708 | 2, 102 | 102 | 41 | 13. | 204 | 107 | 187 | 37 |
| 1,509 | 1,310 | 4. | 930 | 5,247 | 3,380 | 1,867 | 81 | 12 | 30 | 48.4 | 379 | 112 | 38 |
| 2, 4.07 | 2,208 | 0 | 100 | 23,087 | 21, 752 | 2,235 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 87 | 34 | 53 | 313 |
| 3,008 | 3,430 | 09 | 460 | 13, 354 | 4,551 | 8,803 | 45 | 10 | 35 | 100 | 72 | 118 | 40 |
| 60, 202 | 51, 115 | 130 | 4,711 | 88,493 | 86, 303 | 1,800 | 475 | 100 | 276 | 2, 0192 | 1, 2023 | 1, 409 | 41 |
| 21,458 | 10, 600 | 78 | 10,720 | 8,258 | 1,832 | 6, 426 | 100 | ${ }^{61}$ | 48 | 342 | 227 | 11.5 | 42 |
| 40,807 | 41,075 | 102 | 5,030 | 28,400. | 12, 416 | 16,074 | [53 | 75 | 78 | 47.4 | 108 | 276 | 43 |
| 271, 722 | 205, 272 | 5,503 | -60, 857 | 36,407 | 15,821. | 20,586 | 37,372 | 7,835 | 2a, 537 | 77, 013 | 30,3i.19 | 38,594. | 4.4 |
|  |  | 874 |  | 84 | 371 | 473 | 2,351. | 330 | 2,021 | 2,00: | 1,080 | 1, 318 | 45 |
|  |  | 318 | 3,415 | 051 | 313 | 038 | 637 | 302 | 145 | 3,280 | 2,005 | 375 | 40 |
| 63, 181 | 43,012 | 3.13 | 18, 020 | 4,534 | 2,225 | 2,309 | 1,355 | 749 | 000 | 11,405 | 10, 5.10 | J, 365 | 47 |
| - 4,580 |  | 25 | 1, 340 | 5,690 | 759 | 4, 031 | 125 | 00 | 50 | 2, 1901 | 1,877 | 51.4 | 48 |
| - 3, 0381 |  | 22 |  | 2,960 | 625 | I, 741 | 440 | 239 | 207 | 7,703 | 4,310 | 3,2093 | 46 |
| 3,081 | 2,182 | 8 | 1,411 | . 500 | 205 | 304 | 1,565 | 1,417 | 148 | 2,540 | 1,052 | 1 1, 497 | 50, |
| 6,111 | 4, $1,1.7$ |  |  |  | 148 |  | 291 | 130 | 152 | 4,078 | 800 | 3,182 | 5.1 |
| 1,744 | 1,535 | ${ }^{0}$ | 203 2.280 |  | 1,133 | 581 | 3, 621 | 01.1 | 3,010 | 11, 1,88 | 9,407 | 1,731 | 52 |
| 10, 200 | 7,750 | 100 | $\begin{array}{r}2,280 \\ \hline 11,308\end{array}$ | 1,604 +324 | 1,183 1,873 | 2,451 | 14, 4.17 | 1,008 | 12, 830 | 11, 170 | 1.1810 | 0,051. | 63 |
| 51, 58.5 | 37, 01.1 | 2, 270 | 11,308 | 1,324 $\mathbf{3 , 1 2 7}$ | 1,873 1,883 | 2,451 1,244 | $14,4.17$ 4,434 |  |  |  |  |  | 51 |
| 40, 0192 | 31,280 | 811 | 8,502 | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 3, } 127 \\ 120 \\ \hline 178\end{array}$ | 1,883 $\mathbf{6}, 280$ | 1,244 5,892 | 4,434 8,220 | 1,175 1,100 | 3,230 7,114 | $\begin{array}{r}12,174 \\ \hline 8.151\end{array}$ | 1,26 4,122 | 10,44 4,40 | 55 |
| 62, 082 | - 51,543 | 645 | 10,794 | 12,178 | 6,280 | 5,892 | 8,220 | 1,100 | 7, 11, | 8,071 | 4, 122 | 1,40 | 5s |

The following table shows the number and percentage of foreign born persons, persons born and living in the specified state or territory, aud other native born persons, by states and territories, in 1880 and 1890:
total population classified according to the number and percentage of foreign born persons, persons born and living in state or territory, and other native born persons: 1880 and 1890.

| states and termitories. | 1890 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tatal jupuru- } \\ & \text { latioun. } \end{aligned}$ | Foreign bart. | Native horn. |  |  | Per cent of total popuhation. |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total. | Born and living inn state or territory. | Other native born living in state or territory. | Foraign lom. | Bommand living in stato or territory. | Other native born living in state or territory. |
| The Tnited States. | 62, 622, 250 | 9, 240, 547 | 53, 372,703 | 41, 871, 011 | 11, 501, 092 | 14.77 | 60.80 | 18.37 |
| North Atlantic division. | 17, 411, 545 | 3,888,177 | 18,313,308 | 11, 828, 024 | 1,085, 344 | 22.34 | 07.107 | 9. 09 |
| Maine | 6611, 086 | 78,961 | 582, 125 | 553, 002 | 28, 103 | 11.94 | 83.80 | 4.26 |
| Now Hampshire | 370, 5100 | T2,340 | 304, 190 | 240, 174 | $6 \mathrm{t}, 016$ | 19. 21 | 63.79 | 17.00 |
| Vermont.. | 332, 422 | 44,088 | 288, 394 | 249, 590 | 38,744 | 13,20 | 75.08 | 11.60 |
| Massaehusetts. | 2, 238, 943 | 057, 137 | 1,581,850 | 1,200,408 | 325, 308 | 29.35 | 50.12 | 14.63 |
| Rhoide Istand. | 345, 506 | 106, 305 | 230, 201 | 179, 108 | 60, 093 | 30.77 | 51.84 | 17.30 |
| Connecticat. | 746, 258 | 183, 601. | 509, 657 | 448,80.4 | 113, 853 | 24, 00 | 60.14 | 15.20 |
| New York. | 5, 997, 853 | 1,571,050 | 4, 420,803 | 3, 091,083 | 435, 770 | 20.10 | 66. 54 | 7.27 |
| New Jersey. | 1,444,933 | 828, 075 | 1, 115, 058 | 857, 547 | 255, 411 | 22.75 | 50.35 | 17.88 |
| Trenusylvania. | 5, 2088,014 | 845, 790 | 4, 412,204 | 4, 051, 308 | 360.800 | 16.08 | 77.05 | 6.87 |
| South Allantic division. | 8.857,920 | 208,525 | 8, 649, 395 | 7,790,388 | 853, 007 | 2.35 | 88.02 | 9.63 |
| Delaware | 108, 498 | 13,161 | 105, 332 | 119,017 | 35, 415 | 7.81 | 71.17 | 21.02 |
| Marylanc. | 1,042,490 | 94, 296 | 918, 094 | 846,599 | 101, 565 | 0.05 | 81.21 | 9.74 |
| District of Columbia | 230, 302 | 18.770 | 211, 022 | 102, 039 | 1188, 083 | 8.15 | 4.4.53 | 47. 30 |
| Tirginia | 1, 055, 880 | 18,374 | 1,637,006 | 1, 557,033 | 80, 573 | 1.11 | 94.02 | 4.87 |
| West Virginia. | 70, 704 | 18,88; | 743, 011 | 569, 873 | 174, 038 | 2.48 | 74.71 | 22.81 |
| North Carolina | 1,617, 047 | 3,702 | 1,614,945 | 1,561,400 | 52, 770 | 0.23 | 00.51 | 3.25 |
| Sunth Carolina | 1, 151, 149 | 0,2\%0 | 1,144,800 | 1, 112,760 | 32, 110 | 0.54 | 06.67 | 2.79 |
| Georgia. | 1,837, 353 | 12, 137 | 3,825, 210 | 1,071, 881 | $153+235$ | 0.60 | 01. 60 | 8.34 |
| Florida | 391, 422 | 22,932 | 308, 490 | 254,178 | 11.4, 312 | 5.80 | 0.4 .04 | 20.20 |
| North Central division | 20, 302, 279 | 4,000, 114 | 18,302, 105 | 12, 798, 004 | $5,504,101$ | 18.10 | -7. 23 | 24.61 |
| Ohio. | 3, 672, 310 | 450, 203 | 3,213, 023 | 2, 772, 013 | 441, 010 | 12.51 | 75.48 | 12.01 |
| Indiana | 2, 192, 404 | 140,205 | 2, 040,199 | 1, 614,609 | 431, 500 | 6.67 | 73. 0.4 | 10.00 |
| Iflinois. | 3, 826, 351 | 842,347 | 2,084, 004 | 2, 190, 288 | 787, 716 | 92.01 | 57.40 | 20.59 |
| Michigan | 2,003, 889 | 543,880 | 1,550,009 | 1,123,978 | 426, 081 | 25.97 | 53.68 | 20.35 |
| Wisconsin | 1, 6s6, 880 | 510. 199 | 1,107, 081 | 953, 273 | 214, 408 | 30.78 | 56.51 | 12. 71 |
| Minnesota. | 1,301,826 | \% 107,300 | 834,470 | 654, 535 | 279, 035 | 35.90 | 42.60 | 21. 50 |
| Iowa.. | 1,911,896 | 324, 060 | 1,587, 827 | 999,453 | 588, 374 | 10.95 | 52.28 | 30.77 |
| Missouri. | 2, 679,184 | 231, 860 | 2, 44, 515 | 1, 662,558 | 781, 769 | 8. 77 | 62.05 | 20.18 |
| North Dakota. | 182, 719 | 81, 461 | 101, 958 | 43,783 | 54.475 | 44.58 | 23. 06 | 31. 40 |
| South Dakata. | 328,808 | 91, 055 | 237, 753 | 83, 210 | 154, 507 | 27.60 | 25, 62 | 40.00 |
| Nebraska. | 1,058, 910 | 202,542 | 850, 368 | 307, 237 | 549, 131 | 19.13 | 20.01 | 51.80 |
| Kinsas | 1, 427,006 | 147, 838 | 1. 279,258 | 487, 093 | 792,165 | 10.36 | 84. 13 | 55.51 |
| South Central division. | 10, 073, 893 | 321, 821 | 10; 651, 072 | 8, 411,784 | 2, 239, 288 | 2.93 | 70.60 | 20.41 |
| Kentucky | 1,858.635 | 50,356 | 1,799, 270 | 1, 000,061 | 190, 218 | 3. 19 | 80. 57 | 10.94 |
| Ternesseo. | 1,767, 518 | 20,029 | 1, 747,489 | 1,516,797 | 230, 692 | 1. 13 | 85.82 | 13.05 |
| Alabama. | 1, 513, 017 | 14,777 | 1,408, 240 | $1,287,900$ | 230, 33.4 | 0.98 | 83, 80 | 15. 22 |
| Mississippi. | 1, 259, 000 | 7,952 | 1, 281, 648 | 1,063,666 | 217, 082 | 0.65 | 82.48 | 16.00 |
| Lomisiana. | 1,118,587 | 49,747 | 1, 008, 840 | 922, 885 | 145, 955 | 4.45 | 82. 50 | 13.05 |
| Texas.. | 2, 235, 523 | 152,950 | 2,082,567 | 1, 370,243 | 712, 324 | 6.84 | 61.30 | 31.86 |
| Oklahoma | 61,834 | 2,740 | 50, 00.4 | 1,271 | 57, 823 | 4.43 | 2.00 | 03.51 |
| Arkansas. | 1,128,179 | 14, 264 | 1,113,015 | 659,955 | 453, 960 - | 1, 26 | 58. 50 | 40.24 |
| Western division. | 3, 027, 013 | 770,910 | 2, 256, 703 | 1, 037,351 | 1, 219, 358 | 25.40 | 34.20 | 40.28 |
| Montnaa... | 132, 150 | 43, 096 | 89, 063 | 21, 618 | 67.445 | 32.61 | 16.30 | 51.03 |
| Wyoming. | 60, 705 | 14,913 | 45,792 | 8,476 | 37,316 | $2+.57$ | 13.00 | 81.47 |
| Colorado. | 412, 198 | 83, 990 | 328, 208 | 70,480 | 248,722 | 20.38 | 10.28 | 60.34 |
| New Mexico. | 153, 593 | 11, 259 | 142,384 | 116, 254 | 26,080 | 7.33 | 75.60 | 16.98 |
| Arizona | 59,020 | 18,795 | 40,825 | 15,460 | 25, 359 | 31.52 | $25.9 \pm$ | 42.54 |
| Utah. | 207, 905 | 53, 004 | 154, 841 | 110,781 | 35,060 | 25.62 | 57.61 | 10.87 |
| Nevada | 45, 701 | 14,706 | - 31,055 | 14,531 | 10, 524 | 32.14 | 81.75 | 30.11 |
| Idaho. | 84,385 | 17, 456 | 60, 929 | 19,819 | 47, 110 | 20.69 | 23, 48 | 55.83 |
| Washington | 349,390 | 00,005 | 259,385 | 54, 227 | 205, 158 | 25. 76 | 15.53 | 58.72 |
| Oremon ... | 313, 767 | 57,317 | 256, 450 | 111, 850 | 144, 600 | 18.27 | 35.65 | 40.08 |
| Califordia . | I, 208, 130 | 306, 300 | 841,821 | 475, 843 | 365, 978 | 30.32 | 39.39 | 30.20 |

TOTAL POPULATION CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGN BORN PERSONS, PERSONS BORN AND LIVING IN STATE OR TERRITORY, AND OTHER NATIVE BORN PERSONS: 1880 AND 1890-Cont'd.


Considering the relative proportions of the total population of each state and territory contributed by foreign born persons, mative born persons born and living in the state or territory, and native born persons living in the state or territory who were born in some other state or territory, it is seen that of the whole population of the United States in 1890 the foreign born element contributed 14.77 per cent, persons born and living in the state where enmmerated 66.86 per cent, and native born persons living in the state but born elsewhere 18.37 per cent. In 1880 the percentages were 13.32, 67.55, and 19.13 , respectively.

In the North Atlantic division persons born and living in the state where enumerated constituted 67.97 per cent of the total population in 1890 and 71.44 per cent in 1880 . In the South Atlantic division this same class comprised 88.02 per cent in 1890 and 87.56 per cent in 1880 . In both of these divisions about one-tenth of the population was comprised of native born persons born outside of the state where enumerated. Lu the South Central divisiou the percentages of persons born and living in the state where enumerated were 76.66 in 1890 and 74.32 in 1880.

In the North Central division those born and living in the state where enumerated constituted 57.23 per cent; in 1890 as against 55.15 per cent in 1880. Other native born persons living in said states, although born elsewhere, constituted 24.61 per cent in 1890 and 28.05 per cent in 1880 . In the Western division there were in 1890 only 34.26 per cent of persons born and living in the state or territory where enumerated, which was slightly less than the proportion in 1880, or 37.34 per cent. Other native born persons living in the state or territory but born elsewhere constituted 40.28 per cent in 1890 and 34.37 per cent in 1880. In this division the foreign born constituted 25.46 per cent in 1890 as compared with 28.29 per cent in 1880.

The total umber of persons born in each state or territory, without regard to where they were found living at the time of the census enumeration, is shown for 1880 and 1890 by the table on the following page, giving the number and percentage of persons who were born and living in the state or territory and the number and percentage of persons who were born in the state or territory but who were living in other states and territories.
distribution of the total number of persons born in each state ol territory according to THE NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE LIVING IN STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH OR IN OTHER STATES AND. TERRITORIES: 1880 AND 1890.

| states and termitories. | 1890 |  |  |  |  | 1880 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Dorn and living in state or territory. |  | Born in state or territory but living in ot lier states and teritories. |  | Total mumber born in each state or territery. | Torn and living in state or territury. |  | Born in stata or territory but living in othor states and territories. |  |
|  |  | Number. | Percent. | Number. | Per cent. |  | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| The United States | 52, 050, 778 | 41,871, 611 | 70.07 | 11,085, 167 | 20.013 | 43, 471,088 | 33,882, 734 | 77.0. | 8,588, 35.4 | 22.08: |
|  | 15,075,409 | 12, 80, 8,024 | 78.46 | 3, 247,385 | 21.54 | 13, 487, 150 | 10,304, 310 | 70.85 | 3,122, 010 | 23.15. |
| North $\Delta$ tlantie division .......... <br> Maine | 764,210 | 653,002 | 72. 49 | 210, 248 | 27.51 | 745,272 | 56:1,015 | 75.54 | 182, 257 | 21.46 |
| New Himpshir | 364, 694 | 240, 174 | 6 6 .86 | 121, 520 | 34.14 | 371, 262 | 242, 727 | (65. 39 | 128, 5105 | 8.4. 61 |
| Vermmit... | 422,369 | 249,500 | 50.09 | 172, 760 | 40. 01 | 130, 0.11 | 251,789 | 58. 5 B | 178, 261 | 41.45 |
| Massachusetts | 1, 531, 148 | 1, 250,408 | 82.06 | 27.7,70 | 17.94 | 1, 1500,295 | 1,088,505 | 810, 26 | 2017.730 | 19.74 |
| Rhote Island | 231,716 | 179, 108 | 77.30 | 52, 108 | 22.70 | 201, 722 | 153, 487 | \%5. 59 | 40, 235 | 24.41 |
| Commetiont | 583, 876 | 448,804 | 76.87 | 135, 172 | 23.13 | 4is8, 839 | 308, 211 | 73.100 | 140, 621 | 20.10. |
| Now York. | -5, 224,002 | 3, 001,033 | 76.39 | 1, 233,620 | 23.61 | 4, 75314 | 3, 3 200, 30.1 | 74,88 | 1, 197, 153 | 25.18 |
| New Jersey | 1, 046,694 | 857, 517 | 81.93 | 189, 147 | 18.07 | 906, 005 | 725, 014 | 80.09 | 180,301 | 19.91 |
| Penusytania. | 4, 906, 050 | 4, 051, 608 | 82.58 | 854, 052 | 17. 42 | 4,184,180 | 8, 385, 683 | 80.02 | 708,487 | 10.08 |
| South Athantic division..... | 0, 016,872 | 7,706,388 | 81.07 | 1, 820,484 | 18.03 | 8,509, 714 | 6, $65 \pm, 1020$ | 78.17 | 1,857,694 | 21.83. |
| Delawar | 166,497 | 119,917 | 72. 02 | 46,580 | 27.98 | 155, 517 | 110, 643 | 71.15 | 4.4, 874 | 28.85 |
| Marylamd. | 1, 150,800 | 840, 529 | 80.10 | 210, 277 | 19.90 | 958,141 | 762, 641 | 79.60 | 195, 5100 | 20.40. |
| District of Columbia | 127,860 | 102, 630 | 80.27 | 25,227 | 10. 73 | 102, 428 | 80,702 | 78.79 | 21,720 | 21.21 |
| Virgiuin. | 2, 107,087 | 1, 527, 038 | 71.85 | 610, 65 F | 28.15 | 2,118,400 | 1, 435, 124 | 67.74 | 683, 336 | 32. 68 : |
| West Virginia. | 014, 711 | 560, 873 | 88, 69 | 74,838 | 11. 61 | 440, 213 | 307, 267 | 90.24 | 42,946 | 9.75 |
| Sorth Carolina | 1, 854, 873 | 1,561,409 | 84.18 | 293, 404 | 15. 82 | 1,038,058 | 1,344, 5153 | 83.08 | 293, 505 | 17.02. |
| South Carolina | 1, 318, 555 | 1,112,769 | 84. 30 | 205, 786 | 15. 01 | 1, 183, 311 | 952, 395 | 80.49 | 230, 110 | 10. 51. |
| Georcria. | 2,003, 107 | 1, 671,481. | 83.47 | 361, 180 | 10. 53 | 1, 710, 008 | 1,305, 214 | 8 LL .10 | 323, 854 4 | 18.84 |
| Florida, | 277,310 | 254, 178 | 91.00 | 23,132 | 8.34 | 194,518 | 173, 481 | 80.19 | 21,037 | 10.81. |
| North Central division............ | 10,808, 565 | 12, 798,004 | 76.01 | 4, 060, 50.1 | 24.00 | 12,450, 150 | 0,576,975 | 70.80 | 2,870,184 | 93. 11. |
| Ohio. | 3, 8066,514 | 2,772, 013 | 72.44 | 1,051,501 | 27. 50 | 3,302, 050 | 2,361, 437 | 71.50 | 941, 219 | 28.50. |
| Indiama. | 2, 179,507 | 1,614, 609 | 74.08 | 504, 808 | 25.02 | 1,708,490 | 1,354, 505 | 75.32 | 443, 123 | 24. 68. |
| Illinois | 3,014,005 | 2, 196, 288 | 72.87 | 817,717 | 27, 13 | 2,203, 409 | 1,700, 520 | 75. 53 | 655, 880 | 24.47 |
| Atiehigan | 1, 821,490 | 1, 123, 078 | 85.05 | 197, 512 | 14.95 | 920, 661 | 803, 300 | 87.25 | 117, 835 | 12.75. |
| Wisconsin | 1, 25\%, 025 | 953, 273 | 75.00 | 301, 052 | 24.0 .1 | 893,945 | 693, 177 | 77. 54 | 200, 708 | 22. 40. |
| Mimosota | 053, 685 | 554, 5935 | 84.83 | 99, 150 | 15.17 | 341,750 | 302, 371 | 88.48 | 30,370 | 11. 52: |
| Iowa | 1, 307,488 | 000, 453 | 71.52 | 397,985 | 28.18 | 054, 695 | 737, 300 | 77.23 | 217,380 | 22.77 |
| Missomi | 2, 076, 463 | 1, 002, 550 | 80.07 | 413,906 | 19.93 | 1,567, 28.4 | 1,208, 6.41 | 80.05 | 248,043 | 10.05 |
| North Dekeuta | 54, 986 | 43,783 | 79.63 | 11,203 | 20.37 ? | a20, 0.40 | a17, 700 | ast, 22 | at2, 8.44 | a13.78 |
| Sunth Dakota. | 02,790 | 83, 2.16 | 89.71 | 9,544 | 10. 295 | a20, $0 \times 6$ | a17, | as, 22 |  | a.3. 8 |
| Nobraska | 302, 08.4 | 307, 237 | 84.85 | 54, 817 | 15. 15 | 113, 478 | 95,790 | 84.41 | 17,088 | 15.59. |
| Kaisas | 62. 6.675 | 487, 0983 | 77.07 | 137,580 | 20. 03 | 270, 151 | 2333,000 | 83. 40 | 10,085 | 10,51 |
| South Central division ........... | 10,211,897 | 8, 411,78:1 | 83. 37 | 1,800,118 | 17.63 | 8,273, 2.18 | 6, 029,180 | 80.13 | ], 64, , 002 | $19.87^{\circ}$ |
| Kentueky | 2, 095, 834 | 1,009,001 | 70. 77 | 486, 773 | 23.23 | 1,850,310 | 1, 10 4,112 | 75. 53 | 451, 108 | 24.47 |
| Tennesseb | 2. 014, 481 | 1, 316,797 | 75. 30 | 497, 634 | 24.70 | 1, 787, 504 | 1, 313,552 | 73.40 | 473, 052 | 20.51 |
| Alabama. | 1,579,004 | 1,267,906 | 80.25 | 312, 088 | 10.75 | 1,310,180 | 1, 014, 693 | 70.91 | 304, 550 | 23, 08. |
| Mississippi. | 1,288,344 | 1,003,660 | 82.50 | 224,678 | 17, 44 | 1,050, 093 | 888, 18\% | 81.66 | 103; 808 | 16.34. |
| Louisiana. | 1,023, 132 | 922, 885 | 90.20 | 100,247 | 0.80 | 817,402 | 728,322 | 80.09 | 80, 170 | 10.01 |
| Texas. | 1, 445,772 | 1, $370,2 \mathrm{P} 3$ | 94. 78 | 75,529 | 5.22 | 015, 020 | 870, 705 | 95.10 | 41,315 | 4.84 |
| Oklahoma | 1,515 | 1,271 | 83.89 | 244 | 10.11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arkansas . | 702, 875 | 659, 955 | 80.51 | 102,920 | 13.49 | 520,740 | 436, 077 | 83.86 | 84, 063 | 10.14. |
| Western division................. | 1, 194, 035 | 1,087,351 | 80.88 | 150, 684 | 13.12 | 744, 811 | 600, 037 | 88.02 | 84, 774 | 11.38. |
| Montaua. | 26, 045 | 21, 018 | 83.00 | 4,427 | 17.00 | 8, 687 | 7,225 | 83.17 | 1,462 | 18, 88: |
| Wyomiug... | 12, 076 | 8,470 | 70.19 | 3,000 | 29.81 | 4, 001 | 2, 490 | 61.01 | 1,593 | 38.89 |
| Colorado. | 95, 876 | 70,486 | 82,91 | 16, 300 | 17.09 | 31,827 | 20,363 | 82.88 | 5, 10.4 | 17.17 |
| New Mexico | 130, 244 | 116, 254 | 89.26 | 13,990 | 10.74 | 113,788 | 101, 046 | 88.80 | 12,742 | 11. 20 |
| Arizona. | 17,768 | 15,466 | $87.0 \pm$ | 2,302 | 12.00 | 0,080 | 8,165 | 89.84 | 023 | 10.16 |
| Utalı.. | 140, 270 | 119,781 | 85.39 | 20,489 | 14.01 | 92, 130 | 81,716 | 88.70 | 10,414 | 11.30 |
| Nevada | 28,460 | 14,531 | 01.92 | 8,935 | 38.08 | 18,256 | 13,732 | 75.22 | 4,524 | 24.78 |
| Idaho | 24,089 | 10,819 | 82.27 | 4,270 | 17.73 | 7,753 | 5, 902 | 77.20 | 1,761 | 22.71 |
| Washington | 61,890 | 54, 227 | 87.61 | 7,609 | 12.39 | 22,425 | 10,359 | 80.33 | 3,000 | 13.67 |
| Oregon .. | 138, 550 | 111,850 | 80.72 | 20,709 | 19.28 | 81,608 | 07, 942 | 83.25 | 13,606 | 16.75 |
| Califormin | 523, 746 | 475, 843, | 80.85 | 47, 008 | 9.105 | 355,157 | 320,000 | 91.79 | 20, 1.57 | 8. 21. |

In this table the total number born in each state or territory does not include persons born either in Alaska, the Indian territory, the United States (the state or territory not being specified), or at sea and abroad of native parentage, and for this reason does not equal the number of native born persons in the country as a whole.

Comparing the total namber born in each state or territory with the total population and its native born - element, as given in the table just preceding, it appears that in 1880 in 13 states, namely, Mane, New Hampshire, Vermont, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee, and Alabana, the total number of persons who were born in each specified state exceeded not only the total native born persons living in the state but also the total population of the state at that census. In 1890 there were ouly 11 such states, being the above-named with the exception of New Hampshire and Delaware. In 1880 in 5 states and 'territories, namely, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, Pemnsylvania, and New Mexico, the total number of persons who were born in each specified state was greater than the number of native born persons living in the state but less than the total population of the state. In 1890 there were 9 such instances, namely, New Hampshire, Connecticut, Nèw York, Penusylvania, Delaware, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, and Mississippi.

The largest percentage of persons born and living in any state or territory in 1890 is that reported for Texas, or 94.78 per cent; in 1880 the percentage was 95.16 . Florida, Lonisiana, and California had in 1890 a little more tlian 90 per cent of the whole number born in the state who were living in the state at the time of the census enumeration, while in South Dakota and New Mexico this class constituted very nearly 90 per cent. The smallest percentages of persons born and living in the same state or territory in 1890 were 59.09 in Vermont, 61.92 in Nevada, and 65.86 in Newr Hampshire.

Considering in detail the number born in each state and territory who were found living in other states and territories in 1890, the following table is obtained, showing the states and territories to which each state or territory has contribnted of its numbers most largely. The whole number of persons in the United States born in each state or territory who were living in other states and territories is considered as 100 per cent, and the respective proportions contributed to other states and territories can be readily comprehended by a casual inspection of the table. For instance, the whole number of natives of Maine living in other states and territories in 1890 was 210,248 . Of this number, 86,988 , or 41.37 per cent, were living in Massachusetts; 15,623, or 7.43 per cent, in California; 14,876, or 7.08 per cent, in Nerr Hampshire; 12,847, or 6.11 per cent, in Minnesota, and so on. The natives of Oklahoma are intentionally omitted, as the number of those born in the territory and living ontside is insiguificant.
distribution of persons born in each spectfied state or territory who were living in other states AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

| states and territortes. | bonn in state or territomy but hiving in other states and ternitories. |  | states and territories. | bond in state on temhitomy but hivinat in other states and Tematrones. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number. | Per cent. |  | Number. | Per cont. |
| yorth atlantic division. |  |  | north atlantic division-contimued. |  |  |
| Natives of Manine living in- |  |  | Natives of Massachusetts living in- |  |  |
| Massachnsetts Californin | 85,988 | 41.37 | New Lork. | 30,381 | 14.32 |
| New Hampshire. | 14,876 | 7.08 | Commecticut Is... | ${ }_{25}^{25,510}$ | 0.39 0.31 |
| Minnesota. | 12.847 | 6.11 | New Hampshirs. | 21,311 | 7.76 |
| New York. | 7,837 | 3. 73 | Calitornin....... | 19,738 | 7.18 |
| Wisconsin. | 6, 650 | 3.17 | Illiuois. | 18, 193 | 6. 00 |
| Mrinois... | 0,445 | 3.06 | Maine. | 10,380 | 3. 78 |
| Washington | 5.585 | 2. 66 | Pemmsylvania | 9, 6088 | 3. 50 |
| Michigan. | 4, 332 | 2.06 | Minnesota. | 8, 5107 | 3. 34 |
| Other states. | 44, 520 | 21.17 | Mjehigan. | 8, 141 | 2.90 |
| Natires of New Hampshire living in- |  |  | New Jersey | 7,809 | 2.87 |
| Massachusetts |  | 40.37 | Verriont | 7.420 | ${ }^{2} .70$ |
| Vermont. | 9,503 | 7.63 | Wisconsin. | 0,700 | 2. 40 |
| Maine..... | 7,610 | 6.14 | Nelmaska. | 5.6101 | 2.17 |
| New York. | 5,955 | 4.78 | Other states | 43,483 | 15.83 |
| California | 3,893 | ${ }_{3.13}^{4.03}$ | Natives of Rhode Tsland living in- |  |  |
| Iowa. | 3,524 | 2.83 | Massachusetts ... | 21, 04.1 |  |
| Minnesota. | 3,452 | 2.77 | Counecticut.. | 7,589 | 14, 43 |
| Wisconsin | 2.775 | 2.23 | New York.... | 5,010 | 10.60 |
| Michigan.... | 2, 514 | 2. 02 | California. | 2, 020 | 3. 84 |
| Other states. | 22, 500 | 18.07 | Illinais | 1,811 | 3. 44 |
| Natives of Vormment living in- |  |  | Pennsylvania | 1,581 | 3.01 |
| Massachusetts ............. | 34,393 | 19.91 | Other statos.. | 11, 1,348 | 2. 56 22.00 |
| New York..... | $2 \pm, 801$ | 14.36 |  | 11, 618 | 22.00 |
| New Hampshire. | 15, 119 | 8.92 | Natives of Connectiotut living in- |  |  |
| Mrinois... | 11, 3 as 4 | 6. 57 | New York. | 32, 171 | 24.04 |
| Wisconsin. | 9, 997 | 5. 5.44 | Massachusents | -25, 9 , 281 | 18.81 |
| Inwa | 9,301 | 5.38 | Illinois. | 7,654 |  |
| Minnesota | 7, 683 | 4.45 | New Jersey | 6,483 | 4. 80 |
| Calitornia | 5. 813 | 3.30 | Olio.. | 6, 332 | 4.69 |
| Ohio...... | 4,974 4,720 | 2.88 2.73 | Pennstlvania | 5, 134 | 3. 80 |
| Kansas. | 4,528 | 2, 62 | Michigan.. | 4,599 $4,532$. | 3.40 3.35 |
| Connectient. | 4, 194 | 2. 43 | Iowa. | 3, 634 | 3.35 2.69 |
| Other states... | 26,740 | 15.48 | Nebraska | 3,323 | 2.46 |

DISTRIBTJTION OF PERSONS BORN IN EAGF SPECIFIED STATE OR TERRIJORY WHO WERE LTVING IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890-Continued.

| states and territories. | BORN TN STATE OR TERRITONY BET LIVING IN OTHER STATES ANT TERMITORIES. |  | States and territohites, | HORN IN STATE OR thamitony hey hiving IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORILS. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number, | Per cont. |  | Number. | Per cont. |
| NOhtit AtLantic division-continued. | $\begin{array}{r} 3,078 \\ 23,148 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2.28 \\ 17.14 \end{array}$ | SOUH atlante division-continued. | $\begin{array}{r} 100,601 \\ 40,329 \\ 41,710 \end{array}$ |  |
| Netives of Comnectiout living in-(Continued) |  |  | Natires of Yirginia living in- |  |  |
| Wisconsin .................................. |  |  | Went Tirgimin.............. |  | 16.50 |
| Other states. |  |  | Missouri |  | 7.43 |
| Natives of New York living in- |  |  | District of Columbia. | 37, 18: | 0. 0.85 |
| Michignn..................... | 183,111 | 15. 6.5 | Pemasylvania....... | 31, 694 | 5.20 |
| Now Jarsey | 122,578 | 9. 94 | Maryland.... | 30,607 | 5.00 |
| Illinois..... | 110, 220 | 8.93 | 'Tenиessee. | 20, 943 | 4.01 |
| Pemansylvania | 97,005 | 7.87 | Kentncky. | 27,794 | 4.56 |
| Wisconsin. | 70, 269 | 5.70 | Texas.... | 251, 103 | 4.11 |
| Lowa | 66, 623 | 5.40 | mlinuts.,. | 21, 873 | 3.50 |
| Ohio.. | 57,210 | 4. 0.1 | Mississippi | 18, 629 | 3.05 |
| Culitoruia. | 52,670 | 4.27 | New Youk. | 18, 334 | 3.05 |
| Massachusetts | 48,383 | 3.92 | Tndiana. | 17,898 | 2. 93 |
| Mimnesuta. | 48, 307 | 3.92 | Nortlı Carolina | 17,578 | 2.88 |
| Nebraska | 44,345 | 3.50 | Alabama | 10, 102 | 2.78 2.62 |
| Kunsas. | 40, 635 | 3.24 | Lunisiama | 13,682 | 2. 24 |
| Missomi | 30, 688 | 2.49 | Iowr. | 12,779 | 2.09 |
| Other states. | 205,220 | 13.64 | Other state | 80.432 | 14.17 |
| Natives of New Jersey living in- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Naw York.............. | 55, 481 | 20.33 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pennaylvana | 43,495 | 22.96 | Ponusylvania | 0, 069 | 13.32 |
| Inlinois. | 12, 144 | 6.37 | Kamsas. | 0. 097 | 8.85 |
| Ohio.... | 8,121 | 4.29 | Missmuri. | 5, 134 | 6. 80 |
| Miehigan... | 6, 391 | 3. 388 | Maryland | 4,135 | 5. 85 |
| Connecticat | 6, 010 | 2.97 | Illinois. | 3, 807 | 5. 09 |
| Iowa ... | 51000 | 9.68 | Yirginia. | 3, 034 | 4.05 |
| Kinnsas........ | 4, 617 | 2.44 2.43 | Towa..... | $\frac{3,1901}{2,821}$ | 3.88 3.77 3.80 |
| California | 4, 4.507 | 2.43 2.38 | Indiana | 2,821 | 3.77 8.68 |
| Nubraskis | 4, 200 | 2. 22 | Kentuely | 2,708 | 3.02 |
| Indiana. | 4,000 | 2.12 | Other states | 11,988 | 18, 02 |
| Other states | 31, 069 | 16.43 | Natives of North Carolina living in-. |  |  |
| Natives of Pemsylvand liviug in- |  |  | Tennessec.......................... | 32, 638 | 11. 12 |
| Ohio................. | 121,324 | 14. 20 | Georgia | 31, 195 | 10.63 |
| Illunis... | 76.723 | 8.98 | Virginia. | 29, 42 | 9.67 |
| Now York. | 73,202 | 8.57 | Texas... | 21, 887 | 8.40 |
| Now Jersoy | 17,303 | 7.87 | Arrankis | 24, 041 | 8.40 |
| Iowil... | 63, 684 | 7. 45 | $\mathrm{N}^{\text {N ississip]pi. }}$ | 33,813 | 7.95 |
| Kansas... | 68, 06.4 | 7.26 | Sonth Carolina | 16, 324 | 5.56 |
| Nebraska | 42,387 | 4. 90 | Alabama | 15,401 | 5.28 |
| Indiana. | 40,491 | 4, 74 | Indinua. | 13,553 | 4. 02 |
| Missouri | 37, 622 | 4.40 | Mlissouri. | 12,070 | d. 32 |
| Miehigan. | 32, 947 | 3. 85 | Louisimat | 10, 025 | 3.02 |
| Maryland | 27, 4117 | 3.22 | Kontucls | 6, 793 | 2.82 |
| California | 21,317 | 2. 49 | crlorida... | 6,754 | 2.30 |
| Colmada | 90, 0105 | 2.34 | Illinots. | -0,550 | 2.23 |
| Westi Vipginia | 17, 143 | $\stackrel{2}{2} .01$. | Uther sta | 38,783 | 13.22 |
| Wiaconsin... | 17,067 | 2.00 | Natives of South Cavolina living in- |  |  |
| Other states | 133, 876 | 15. 60 |  |  |  |  |  |
| gouth atlantic division. |  |  | Gedrgia <br> Alabman | 49,972 | 24.28 11.83 |
|  |  |  | Arlinusas | 21, 125 | 10.27 |
| Notives of Delaware living in-- |  |  | Tuxas | 20, 452 | 9.94 |
| Teminylvmia ............... | 19, 1901 | 41.69 | Mississippi. | 10,088 | 0.28 |
| Marylind .... | 8,071 | 17.383 | Florida.... | 18,047 | 8.77 |
| Nav Jorsay | 5,579 | 11. 00 | North Carolina. | 10, 072 | 7. 81 |
| New York. | 1,527 | 3.28 | - Tonnesseb. | 8,390 | 4. 68 |
| Ollinois. | 1,429 | 3.07 | - Other states | 7,202 21,017 | 3.53 10.21 |
| Indiana | 1. 1.042 | 2. 2.24 | Other states. | 21, |  |
| Other statos. | 8,371 | 17.97 | Natives of Georgia living in- |  |  |
|  |  |  | Alabama ................. | 95, 875 | 28.95 |
| Natives of Maryland living in- |  |  | Texan. | 06,739 | 20.15 |
| Penmsylvaia............... | 45, 015 | 21, 41 | Arkansas | 37,720 | 11. 39 |
| District of Columbia. | 31,760 | 15.11 | Tlorida.... | 86,572 | 11. 04 |
| Ohio ................. | 10, 480 | 7.37 | Tonnessee. | 28,085 | 6.97 |
| Delamare | 14, 035 | 6. 67 | Missisgippi. | 20, 245 | 6. 12 |
| Tlinois... | 11,343 | 5.38 | Ionisinua. | 12, 177 | 3. 78 |
| Virginia. | 8,970 | 4.27 | South Carolina | 0,795 | 2.05 |
| Now York | 8,943 | 4.85 | Other states. | 31, 082 | 9. 55 |
| Wost Virginia | 7, 425 | 3.53 |  |  |  |
| New Jorsoy ... | 6,014 | 3. 20 | Natives of Floridr living in- 7050 |  |  |
| Missonil | 6, 844 | 3. 20 | Georgia ................. | 7,250 | 31. 34 |
| lndiana... | 5, 808 | 2.76 2.48 | Alabman................. <br> Toxat. |  |  |
| Kıusas. | 5,284 4,797 | 2.48 2.28 | Toxas.... | $3,3 \geq 5$ 1,301 | 14. 37 |
| Othor staters. | -37,704 | 17.93 | New York | ${ }^{1} 800$ | 3.03 |
|  |  |  | Mississippi | 710 | 3.07 |
| Nativos of tho District of Colmmbia living in- |  |  | Arkansas.. | 523 | 2.26 |
| Mrarylani .................................... | 5,140 | 20.40 | Otherstates. | 5, 145 | 22, 24 |
| New Yorls....... | 3, 085 | 12. 23 |  |  |  |
| Panmeylvaia | 3,016 | 11.95 | NORTH CENTRAL DIVISTON. |  |  |
| Yipginila...... | 1,048 | 7.72 |  |  |  |
| Illnois. | 1,309 | 5. 19 | Natires of Ohio living in- |  |  |
| Now Jersey | 903 | 3.82 | Indinna .................. |  |  |
| Massachusetts | 809 | 3. 44 | IIlinois. | 120.0.046 | 11.95 |
| California | 834 | 3. 31 | Kansas | 316, 71 | 11.06 |
| Ohio... | 804. | 3, 19 | Iown.. | 102,734 | 9.74 |
| Misbouri | $\begin{array}{r} 788 \\ 6,465 \end{array}$ | 3. 12 | Missouri. | 84,007 | 8.05 |
| Ouher states. |  | 25. 68 | Michigan .......... | 811,147 | 7.60 |


distribution of persons born in each specified sirate or territory who were living in other states AND TERRITORIES: 1890-Continued.

| startes and trermiontrs. | bonv in state or territory but living in othen states and tenrrtories. |  | states and territonies, | bors in state on TEBRTCORY BUT ANTNG in other states and TERRHIOMLES. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number. | Por cent. |  | Number. | Per cent. |
| soutil centrai mivision-continued. |  |  | western mivision-continued. |  |  |
| Natives of Tremosseo living in-(Contimed) |  |  | Natives of Wroming living in-(Continued) | 116 | 3.22 |
| Kemtueky <br> Illinois | :10, 804 | 6, 19 | Kansas.... | 112 | 3.11 |
| Alibmun | 25, 185 | 5. 06 | Missouri. | 101 | 2.80 |
| Mississippi | 23.715 17.9153 | 4. 76 3.61 | Now York... Other | 598 | 15. 53 |
| Thasas Other states | 17,9193 80,005 | 3.61 10.08 | Otherstates |  |  |
| Other states |  |  | Natives of Colmato living in - | 1, 615 | 9.85 |
| Natives of Alubama living in-- TTexs |  | 32.20 | California | 1,440 | 8.79 |
| Mississippi. | 03, 650 | 20.40 | New Mexico | 1,371 | 8. 370 |
| Arkmisar | 43,265 | 13.80 | Missouri. | 1.209 | 7.72 7.50 |
| t'ennussas. | 22.045 | 7.66 | Nebraska. | 1, 163 | 7.10 |
| Louisinam | 21, 481 | 6. 88 | Wyoming.. | 1,061 | 6.47 |
| Gramgia. | 19,451 16,105 | 6. 23 5.16 | Utath....... | 772 | 4.71 |
| Other states .... | 25, 328 | 8.12 | Illinois.. | 74.4 | 4.54 |
|  |  |  | Oregon | 593 | 4. 31.62 |
| Nativos of Mississippi Jiving in- |  |  | T'exat | 413 | 2. 52 |
| Tuxas . ${ }_{\text {Arkmais. }}$ | 51, 510 | 21. 98 | New York | 3889 | 2.37 |
| Tonisimat | 34, 781 | 15.48 | Idatho.- | 3,302 | 20.15 |
| Temissseo. | ${ }^{24,859}$ | 11.06 | Otherst |  |  |
| Misibmar | 15, 51,1019 | ${ }_{2.27}$ | Natives of New Mexico living in- |  |  |
| Other states | 23,150 | 10. 30 | Colorado | 9, 0381 | 66. 70 |
|  |  |  | Arizoma. | 051 | 4.6 |
| Natives of Jominiman living in- |  |  | Texas.... | 58. | 4.10 |
| Texns .......... | 38, 17.198 | 17. 15 | Otherstates. | 2,152 | 15. 38 |
| Mississipli........ | 17, 194.416 | 12.39 |  |  |  |
| Missouri | 4,462 | 4.45 | Natives of Arizoma living in- | 601 | 30. 03 |
| calibumia | 2, 9814 | ${ }_{2}^{2.96}$ | Catiommia | 321 | 13. 94 |
| Illinowis... |  | 2.82 | New Mexico. | 234 | 10.17 |
| A Anmmar. | 2, 286 | 2.28 | Trale .... | 199 | 3.69 |
| Other states. | 16,884 | 10.84 | Colorado | 81 | 3. 52 |
|  |  |  | Washingtor.. | 71 | 3.34 |
| Aatirestanis .............. | 14,622 | 19.30 | Pemnsylyauia. | 51 | 2.62 |
| Lomisima. | 8,719 | 11.54 | Missonri | 48 | 2.09 |
| Misqumi | 5, 209 | ${ }_{7} \mathbf{8} .67$ | Oregon. | 47 | 2.04 |
| Galitornia | 5,781 | 7.13 | Other states. | 407 | 17.68 |
|  | 4,835 | (6. 40 |  |  |  |
| Kimens. | 3.750 | 4.97 | Natives of Ulah hiring | 9,08 | 44.06 |
| Waslimpton... | -2,806 | 3.03 2.91 | Arizoma... | 2,836 | 13.818 |
| Minsiasipit. | 2, 2103 | 2. 69 | Wroming . | 1, 109 | 6.88 |
| Commato | 2.034 | ${ }^{2} .69$ | Calitornia | 1,124 | 5.49 |
| Alphamit. | 1,822 | 2. 2.410 | Nevada. | 785 | 3. 83 |
| Illinois.. | 1, 188 | 2.83 | Montapa.... | 869 | 3. 2. 69 |
| Arizanio. | 12, 134 | 10.45 | Washington. | 481 | 2.35 |
|  |  |  | Other states. | 1.933 | 9. 43 |
| Nativog of Arkmant living in- - | 17,705 | 40.35 |  |  |  |
| Miняonヤi ........... | 17, 075 | 10.59 | Natives of Novada living in- | 4,440 | 49.79 |
| Temmescee....... | 4, 8107 | ${ }_{4}^{4.67}$ | Tashington. | 608 | 0.81 |
| Mississippl. | 4, 4,518 | 4.42 | Utah........ | 6996 | 6.79 6.70 |
| Cominimil | 3, 323 | 3.23 | Oregon. | 413 | 4.62 |
| Kıneat... | 3,190 | ${ }_{6}^{3.10}$ | Midino Mour | 302 | 4. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Lillimola.. | 15,302 | 14.93 | Arizona | 251 | 2.81 |
| Other states |  |  | Golorndo. | 1, 406 | 15.74 |
| Westicin miverong. |  |  | Other states. |  |  |
|  |  |  | Natires of thaho living in- |  |  |
| Natives of Montmun living in-... | 533 | 12.0.1 | Washington. | 710 | 16.77 |
| Cnlitonifa... | 450 | 10. 30 | Oregon ........ | 703 | 16. 58 |
| Tilata | 826 | 7.36 | Culitorma | \%9 | 8.37 |
| Oregon ... | 300 | 0.78 | TYyoming | 218 | 5.11 |
| Milasomi | 247 | 5. 58 | Montama. | 168 | 3.93 |
| Khmias. | 2018 | 4.70 | Arizima. | 107 | 2. 51 |
| Tintions | 193 | 4.30 | Nebraska | 91 | 2.13 |
| Temasylviunin. | 191 | 4.312 | Colorito | 01 | 2. 13 |
| Minuserda... | 186 | $\stackrel{4}{3.79}$ | Other state | 666 | 10.60 |
| Colorato.. | 138 | 3.12 |  |  |  |
| Nohmakn. | 125 | 3.05 | Natives of Washington iving in- | 3.222 | 42.01 |
| Lown.... | 120 | 2.71 | Oregon.............. | 1,039 | 13.55 |
| Wyoming | 08 | 2.17 | Calitornin..... | 880 | 10.69 |
| Tuxils ...7. | 776 | 17.60 | Itanio | 257 | 3.35 |
| Other state |  |  | New York.......... | 2408 | 3.21 2.97 |
| Natives of Wroung living in-m | 5.18 | 14. 39 | Pamsylvania | 193 | 2. 02 |
| Trah ...... | 504 | 14. 00 | Mininois. | 1.51 | 2.01 |
| Nohmaska. | 400 | 13.61 | Missouri | 1,548 | 20.19 |
| Colowndo | 263 | 7.31 | Other states |  |  |
| Callfornia | 260 | 7.22 |  |  |  |
| Itriho. | 227 | 0.81 | Natives of Oregon hvingin- | 12, 803 | 47.93 |
| Washingtom | 133 | 3. 69 | Washingto. | 5, 956 | 23.30 |
| Oregon | ${ }_{110}^{125}$ | 3.47 3.31 | Idalio .... | 2, 189 |  |

distribution of persons born in each specified state or territory who were living in other states AND TERRITORIES: 1890--Continued,

| STATES AND TERIUTORIES. | born in state or TERHITORX BUT LIYINO IN OMHER S'TATES AND TEERITORIES. |  | States and territories. | BORN IN STATE OR TELIMORY BUT LIVING. in other states and TERLITORIES. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number. | Per cent. |  | Number. | Per cent. |
| Western division-continued. |  |  | western division-continned. |  |  |
| Natives of Oregon living in-(Continued) |  |  | Natives of California living in-(Continued) | 2,301 | 4. 01 |
| Montana -... | 1,908 | 7.88 2.03 | New Xork | 1, 1,545 | 3. 22 |
| Other states. | 3,202 | 12. 21 | Missouri | 1, 618 | 3. 16 |
| Natives of Califondaliving in |  |  | İaho | 1,308 | 2.95 |
| Oregon..................... | 10,330 | 21.56 | Colorado | 1,1555 | 2. 41 |
| Wranington................ | 9,043 | 18.88 | Montana | 1,120 | 2.35 |
| Norada. | 3. 182 | 6. 64 | Massachusetts | $1,0: 8$ 10,757 | 2. 17 |
| Arizona. | 3,142 | 6.56 | Other itates. | 10,767 | 2.:40 |

The distribution of the native born in each of the 124 principal cities in 1890 , according to the number born either in the state or territory in which the city is situated or elsewhere in the United States, together with the percentage of each element of the total population, is shown by the following table, the number and percentage of foreign boru in each city being also stated:
total population of each of the 124 Principal cities classified according to tee number and percentage of foreign born persons, persons born in state or territory in which each city is situated, and other native born persons: 1890.

| cities. | Total population. | total fomeiga born. |  | total native born. |  | born in state or merritoiy in whicif chy is struated. |  | Otherl native nolm. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Nrumber. | Percent. |
| Now York ${ }^{1}$ | 1,515,301 | 639, 948 | 42.23 | 875, 358 | 57.77 | 740, 787 | 48.89 | 134, 571 | 8.88 |
| Chicago, Ill. | 1, 099, 850 | +200, 666 | 40.98 | 649, 184 | 59.0 | 436, 430 | 30.08 | 1212,754 108,788 | 19.34. |
| Philatelphis, $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1, 040, $86 \pm$ | 269, 480 | 25.74 | 777, 484 | 74.26 | 688, 696 | 63.87 | 108,788 | 10.339. |
| Brooklyn, N, Y | 806,343 451,770 | 261,700 114,870 | 32. 46 25.43 | 544,643 336,894 | $\frac{67.54}{74.57}$ | 464,810 243,329 | 57.89 53.80 | 77,833 | 9.65, |
| Boston, Mass | 448,477 | 158,179 | 35.27 | 290, 305. | 64.73 | 226, 687 | 50. 55 | 63, 018 | 14.18: |
| Baltimore, Ma. | 434, 438 | 69, 003 | 10. 88 | 365, 436 | 84.12 | 321, 114 | 73.92 | 14,322 | 10.20 |
| San Francisco, Cal | 298, 997 | 120, 811 | 42.41 | 172, 180 | 57.59 | 114, 088 | 38.14 | 58, 148 | 19,45. |
| Cincimunt, Ohio. | 296, 008 | 71, 408 | 24.05 | 225, 500 | 75.05 | 185, 637 | 62. 62 | 80, 803 | 13.43 |
| Cleveland, Olicu. | 201, 35.3 | 97, 185 | 37.15 | 164, 258 | 62.85 | 133, 698 | 51.15 | 30, 560. | 11.70 |
| Buffalo, N. Y | 255, 604 | 89,485 | 35.00 | 166, 179 | 65.00 | 149, 944 | 68. 65 | 10,285 | 6,35 |
| New Orleans, | 212, 039 | 34, 369 | 14. 20 | 207, 670 | 85.80 | 184, 225 | 76.11 | 23, 445 | 9.100 |
| Pittsluag, Pa | 238, 617 | 73,289 | 30.71 | 105, 328 | 69.29 | 145, 488 | 60.95 | 10, 800 | 8.34 |
| Washingtom D , | 230, 302 | 18,770 | 8.15 | 211,622 | 91.85 | 102, 638 | 44.55 | 108, 98: ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 47. 130 |
| Detroit, Mich. | 205, 876 | 81, 709 | 39, 69 | 124, 167 | 60.31 | 100, 384 | 48.76 | 23,783 | 11.55 |
| Milwankee, W | 204, 408 | 79,570 | 38.92 | 124, 892 | 61.08 | 107, 470 | 52.56 | 17,413 | 8. 52 |
| Newnark, N. ${ }^{\text {S }}$ | 181, 830 | 55, 571 | 30.56 | 126,259 | 69.44 | 103,250 | 56.79 | 23,000 | 12,05 |
| Minneapolis, Minn | 164, 738 | 60, 558 | 36.76 | 104, 180 | 63.24 | 50, 6.49 | 30.75 | 53, 531 | 32. 40 |
| Jorsey city, N. J | 163, 003 | 53,358 | 32.73 | 109, 6.5 | 67.27 | 70, 850 | 43.47 | 38,795 | 23.80 |
| Louisville, Ky. | 161, 129 | 23,510 | 14. 59 | 137, 619 | 85, 41 | 114, 413 | 71.01 | 23, 200 | 14.40 |
| Omala, Nel | 140, 452 | 35,039 | 24.95 | 105, 413 | 75.05 | 29,588 | 21, 06 | 75, 825 | 53.00 |
| Rochester, N. T | 133, 890 | 39,775 | 29.71 | 94, 121 | 70.29. | 86, 342 | 04.48 | 7,779 | 6. 81 |
| St. Paul, Minn | 133, 156 | 53,177 | 39. 94 | 79,979 | 60.06 | 44, 25. | 33. 23 | 35,728 | 20, 83 |
| Kausns city, Mo | 132, 716 | 20, 858 | 15.72 | 111, 858 | 84.28 | 43,572 | 32.83 | 68, 280 | 51.45 |
| Providence, R. | 132,140 | 40,364 | 30.55 | 91,782 | 69.45 | 65, 444 | 49.52 | 26,338 | 10.93 |
| Denver, Colo | 106, 713 | 25, $46 \pm$ | 23.86 | 81, 249 | 76.14 | 15,282 | 14,32 | 05, 967 | 61.82 |
| Indianapolis | 105,436 | 14,487 | 13.74 | 90,949 | 86.26 | 62, 222 | 59.01 | 28,727 | 27.25 |
| Allegheny, Pa | 105, 287 | 26,135 | 24.82 | 79,152 | 75.18 | 60, 436 | 65.95 | 0,710 | 9. 23 |
| Albany, X. Y | 94,923 | 22, 293 | 23.49 | 72,630 | 70.51 | 68,465 | 73.12 | 4, 165 | 4. 610 |
| Columbis, Ohio | 88,160 | 12,488 | 14.17 | 75, 662 | 85.83 | 62, 243 | 70. 61 | 13, 410 | 15.28) |
| Syracuse, $\mathrm{N} . \mathrm{Y}$. | 88,143 | 22, 342 | 25.35 | 65, 801 | 74.65 | 61, 354 | 69.01 | 4,447 | 5.04 |
| Worcester, Mrass | 84, 655 | 20,703 | 31.54 | 57, 952 | 68. 46 | 45, 610 | 53.89 | 12,336 | 14. 57 |
| Toledo, Ohin. | 81,434 | 22,180 | 27.25 | 59,245 | 73.75 | 44,510 | 54.60 | 14,735 | 18, 09. |
| Richmond, Va | 81,388 | 3,473 | 4.27 | 77, 015 | 95.73 | 73, 367 | 90.14 | 4.548 | 5. 69 |
| New Hayen, Com | 81, 298 | 22, 994 | 28.28 | 58, 304 | 71.72 | 46, 087 | 68.60 | 12,217 | 15.03 |
| Paterson, $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{J}$ | 78, 847 | 81, 162 | 39.77 | 47,185 | 00.23 | 38,404 | 40.02 | 8,781 | 11. 21. |
| Lowell, Mass | 77, 696 | 34, 601 | $4 \pm .53$ | 43,005 | 65.47 | 30, 280 | 38.07 | 12,815 | 10.50. |
| Nashville, Tenn | 70, 168 | 3,794 | 4.98 | 74,374 | 95.02 | 60,831 | 79.80 | 11, 543 | 15. 10 |
| Scranton, Pa | 75, 215 | 25. 573 | 84.00 | 49,642 | 66.00 | 44,506. | 59.25 | 5,076 | 0.75 |
| Fall River, Mass | 74, 398 | 37, 734 | 50.72 | 30,604 | 49.28 | 30,665. | 41.22 | 5,099 | 8.08 |
| Cambridge, Mass | 70,028 | 23, 851 | 34.06 | 46,177 | 65.94 | 36, 205 | 51.83 | 0,882 | 14. 11 |
| Atianta, Ga- | 65, 538 | 1, 871 | 2. 80 | 63, 662 | 97.14 | 51,862 | 79.14 | 11,800 | 18.00 |
| Menphis, Timm | 04,495 | 5,400 | 8.37 | 59,095 | 91.63 | 32, 274 | 50.04 | 20, 821 | 41. 60 |
| Wilmington, De | 61,481 | 9, 099 | 14. 81 | 52,332 | 85.19 | 33,242 | 54.11 | 10,000 | 31.08 |
| Dayton, Ohio. | 61, 220 | 9, 587 | 15.66 | 51,633 | 84.34 | 43, 035 . | 70.30 | 8,598 | 14.04 |
| Troy, N. Y. | 60, 956 | 17,265 | 28.32 | 43,691 | 71.68 | 40,491 | 66, 43 | 3, 200 | 5.25 |
| Grand Rapids, Mich | 60, 278 | 19,444 | 32.19 | 10; 874 | 67, 81 | 27, 915 | 46.38 | 12, 919 | 21.43 |
| Reading, Pa | 58,601 | 4,732 | 8.07 | 53, 929 | 91.93 | 52, 777 | 89.97 | 1,152 | 1.90: |
| Camden, N.J | 58,313 | 7,733 | 13.26 | 50, 580 | 80.74 | 30, 045 | 51.59 | 20,535 | 85.22: |
| Trentor, N, | 57,458 | 14,018 | 24.45 | 43,410 | 75.55 | 35, 012 | 00.93. | \&,398 | 14.02: |

TOTAL POPULATION OF EACH OF THE 124 PRINCIPAT CTYIES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER AND. PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGN BORN PERSONS, ETC.-Contimued.

| CITIE | Total population. | total forlign hoin, |  | 'fotal native born. |  | bORN IN STATE Of tenritory in which city is gituated. |  | other native horn. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cunt. | Number. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cents. |
| Lymi, Mas | 55,727 | 13, 905 | 25.06 | 41,762 | 74. 94 | 30, 080 | 55.56 | 10,802 | 19.38: |
| Iinculn, Neb. | 55, 154 | 0, 462 | 11.72 | 48,692 | 88.28 | 13, 3096 | 2.4. 65 | 35.096 |  |
| Charlestom, S . | 54, 955 | 3. 183 | 5.70 | 51, 8122 | 94.30 | 49, 829 | 90. $0^{67}$ | ${ }_{8}^{1,993}$ | 3. 030 |
|  | 53, 330 | 14.450 | 27.16 | $38,77.4$ 45,251 | 72.814 80.48 | -24, 106 | 45.64 | 20; 815 | 39.84 |
|  | 52, 324 | 7,073 | 13.52 | 4, 20.21 | 80.48 |  |  |  |  |
| Franaville, Incl. | 50,756 | 7.148 | 14.08 | 43, 108 | 85.92 | 30, 483 | 60.02 | 13, 145 | 25. 90 |
| Lus Angeles, Cal | 50,395 | 12, 712 | 25.30 | 37. 013 | 74.70 | 12,054 | ${ }^{23} 46.42$ | 25, 19.1015 | 50.78 37.96 |
| Des MLunos, Towa. | 50, 0993 | 7,915 14.189 | 15.80 29.14 | 48, 8178 | 70.06 | 25, 64 | 52.47 | (1). 193 | 18.43 |
| Mridereport, Comb Onkland, CuI | 48,806 48,685 | 14, 1498 | 29.80 29.80 | 34, 3145 | 70.14 | 18,326 | 37. 64 | 15,819 | 32.50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Portland, Oro. | 40,385 | 17, 323 | 37.35 | 99, 9608 | 69. 60.5 | 10,290 <br> 23 <br> 18019 | 62. 610.71 | 18,84\% | 15.54 |
| Sugimuw, Mieh. | 46 | 15,634 13,330 | 29.74 | 80, 8107 | 70.20 | 18,736 | 41.78 | 12, 711 | 28.48 |
| Sut Lake, | 44, 45 | 20,518 | 45.95 | 24, 136 | 54.105 | 18, 040 | 40.31 | 6, 1315 | 13.74 |
| Springlield, Mass ........................................... | 44,179 | 10,915 | 24.71 | 33, 264 | 73. 29 | 22, 730 | 51.50 | 10,500 | 23.79 |
| Mrnachester | 44, 126 | 20,091 | 45. 68 | 24,035 | 51.47 | 17.6038 | 40.01 | 0.3182 | 14.46: |
| Utica, N. ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | 44,007 | 11, 969 | 20.74 | 33,238 <br> 20.284 | 73. 20 | 30,607 | 69.768 39.38 | 1, $10.10 \pm$ | 20.84 |
| Hoboken, X.J | 43,648 43,189 | 17,304 | 39.78 7.89 | 20, 88.781 | 92. 11 | 30. ${ }^{\text {242 }}$ | 70.07 | 0, 259 | 21. 44 |
| Sentile, Wash.......................................... | 43, 42897 | 13, 6050 | 31.88 | 29,181 | 68.12 | 3,502 | 8.17 | 23, 679 | 50.95. |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Poorin, tll . | 41, 024 | 8,254 | 20.12 | 32,770 | 70.88 | 23,405 | 575 | 9,276 3,896 | -20.61 |
| Now Bedtord, Ma | 40.738 | 14, +20 | 35.40 | 26, 313 | 7.1.42 | 22, 78.75 | 63.48 | 4,443 | 10.91 |
| Eriv, Pa ......... | 40,034 40,152 |  | 27.12 | 29, 20.4 | 72.88 | 21, | 53.78 | 7,6619 | 19. 10 |
| Smrrisburg, Pt | 30,385 | 2, 017 | 6.39 | 36,868 | 93.61 | 33, зสз | 84.68 | 3,515 | 8.93 |
|  |  |  | 14.94 | 32,593 | 85.00 | 9,473 | 24.73 | 28,120 | 60.34 |
| Thanras city, Kan | 38, 3109 | - ${ }^{6.7278}$ | 10.45 | 34,080 | 810. 25 | 15.016 | 39.45 | 19, 073 | 50. 10 |
| Inallis, Tex... | 37, 806 | 9, 092 | 24.05 | 28,714 | 75.95 | 11, 556 | 30.57 | 17. 1188 | 45. 19.20 |
| Sioux city, Low | 37,764 | 11, 139 | 23.50 | 20.025 | 70.511 | 19,373 24,178 | 61.30 64.10 | -7,340 | $8.87^{-}$ |
| Wilkesbarre, Pa......................................... | 37,718 | 10, 184 | 27.03 | 27,524 | 72.97 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 37, 673 | 9,003 | 23.90 | 28, 070 | 76.10 | 18.943 | 50.28 | 9,727 | 25. 82. |
| Covingtom, K y | 37,371 | 0,064 | 17.83 | 30.707 | 82.17 78.52 | 25, 880 | 71.08 | 2,711 | 7.44 |
| Portiant, Mo | 36,425 36,000 | 7, 825 | 34.18 | 23, 698 | 95.82 | 2, 220 | 6.18 | 21,472 | 59.64 |
| Holyoke, Mass . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 35, 637 | 17, 088 | 47.89 | 18,56! | 52.11 | 13,653 | 88.31 | 4,016 | 13.80. |
|  | 30, 037 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fors Whrue, Ind | 35,303 | 6,862 | 19.39 | 28,531 | 80.61 | 20, 29.15 | 67. 23 | 6, 71. | 19.18 |
| Minghaniton, N . | 35,005 | ${ }^{4}, 7150$ | 13.59 3.23 | 30, 319 | 86.45 96.77 | 27, $1+1$ | 77.83 | 0.0013 | 18.94 |
| Norfolls, Vi... | 34, 34.82 | 6,399 | 18,30 | - 28,183 | 81.64 | 20, 223 | 59.45 | 7. 660 | 22.19 |
|  | 34, 300 | 1, 2008 | 3.63 | 32, 002 | 80.37 | 24,487 | 72.33 | 8,005 | 24.04 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50.23 | 5,908 | 18.05 |
| Youngstown, Ohio. | 33,220 33,115 | 10,536 16,22 10 | 81.72 48.99 | 22,684 10,883 | 68.28 51.01 | 10.8807 | 20.74 | 10,020 | 30.27 |
| Thunth, Minu. | ${ }_{32,033}$ | 10, 935. | 34, 14 | 21,408 | 65.86 | 18,484 | 56.45 | 3,01.4 | 9.41 3.20 |
| Yonkers, N. | 32, 311 | 1,738 | 11. 68 | 28, 273 | 88.32 | - 27.240 | 885.12 | 1,024 $\mathbf{E}, 408$ | 17.14. |
|  | 31,805 | 3,735 | 11.71 | 28,160 | 88, 20 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 31,404 | 0,182 | 10. 47 | 25, 302 | 80.53 | 18,525 | 58.82 | 0, 8387 | 21.71 |
| Quiney, | 31,070 | 2,155 | 6. 83 | 28,921 | 93. 07 88.86 | 24,244 9,090 | ${ }_{29} 8.31$ | 18,455 | 59.52 |
| Topoka, Kan | 31,007 30,899 | 3, ${ }_{\text {5, }}^{\text {318 }}$ | 17.21 | -25,575 | 88.79 | 19,710 | 63. 80 | 5,865 | 18. 99 |
| Snlom, Mass | 31,893 30,801 | 6,194 | 20. 62 | 21, 677 | 70.38 | 18,918 | 61.42 | 2,759 | 8. 96 |
|  | 30,801 | $0,1-1$ |  |  |  |  | 63. 84 | $22^{2} 893$ | 0.49 |
| Lous Ishand city, N. X. | 30,506 | 11,188 | 36,67 10.20 | 19,318 | ${ }_{89.74}$ | 25,821 | 85.11 | 1,403 | 4. 63 |
| Altoom, Pr. | 30,311 | 3,113 7,719 | 25.47 | 22, 592 | 74.53 | 16,678 | 55.02 | 5,178 | 19.51 |
| Dubugine, Towa. | 30, 217 | 3, 507 | 11. 61 | 20,710 | 88.38 | 18, 232 | 00.38 | 8,478 | 53. 73 |
| Terro Inunto, Ind............................................ Clinttanooga, 'I'en | - 20,2100 | 1,205 | 4. 45 | 27, 805 | 95.55 | 12,171 | 41.82 | 15, 634 | 53.73 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 15,711 | 54.02 | 7,503 | 25,80 |
| Gnlvestom, Tax | 29,084 | 5, 87C | 20. 18 | - 19,068 | 79.68 | 14, 1184 | 52.31 | 4,084 | 14.25. |
| Waterbury, Conn | -27, 909 | 7, 934 | 28.43 | 19,975 | 71.57 | 14, 809 | 58. 06 | 5, 160 | 18.515 |
| Chelsor, Mass. | 27, 839 | 10, 9.15 | 39.32 | 10,804 | 60.68 | 13, 233 | 47.53 | 5, 108 | 18.48. |
| Pawtudkt, IR, I...................................... | 27, 638 | -9,359 | 33.87 | 18,27t | 66.13 | 18,100 | +7.65 | 5,108 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 78. 29 | 17,287 | 69.63 | 4,321 | 15. 66 |
| Akron, Ohio................ | - 27,001 | 5,903 | 11. 31 | 21, ${ }_{21}$, $4 \times 8$ | 88.70 | 14, 395 | 52.75 | 9, 007 | 35.95: |
| Houston, T'ox. | 27, 412 | ${ }_{5}^{5}, 027$ | 21.62 | 21, 485 | 78.38 | 13, 071 | 63.01 | 8,414 8,576 | 18.10 |
| Haverhill, Mass | 27, 204 | 8, 274 | 22.90 | 21, 020 | 77.01 80.33 |  | 79.07 | 2,588 | 9.36 . |
|  | - 27,132 | 2,896 | 10.67 | 24, 236 | 80.33 | 21,608 | 79.0 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 68.82 | 13,259 | 49.34 | 5,235 | 19.48 |
|  | 20,872 20,386 | 8, 7178 | 29.08 | 18,712 | 70.92 | 10, 813 | ${ }_{66 .} 0.98$ | 7, 4,435 | 18.93 |
| Sncraneato, Onl. | 26, 184 | 4, 2124 | 16. 13 | 21, 965 | 83.87 93.69 | 17,530 | 64.17 | 10,346 | 39.52 |
| Cantom, Ohio. | 26, 178 | 1,652 | 6. 31 | 24,520 23,752 | 93, 69 91.80 | 11, 18.5 | 42.72 | 12,700 | 49.08 |
| Bimminghan, Alit , .......................................................... | - 25,87.1 | 2,122 | 8.20 | 23, 702 |  |  | 72. 35 | 1,491 | 5. 77 |
| Aubum, N. X . | 25, 858 | 5,659 | 21.88 | 20, 1809 | 78.12 71.11 | 15, 857 | 62.81 | 2,238 | 8. 80 |
|  | 25,448 25,288 | 7,353 <br> 2,046 <br> 8 | 28.89 8.11 | 23, 188 | 91.89 | 22, 53.4 | 89. 32 | 648 5,746 | 22.90 |
| Allontown, Pa. | 25, 2000 | 8, 369 | 83.86 | 16,721 | 60.04 | 10,976 | 43.74 | 5,786 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Thie largest percentages of persons born in the state in which the city is located were found in 1890 in the more easterly cities, while the smallest percentages were found in the western cities. The largest percentages of natives of the state living in cities within its limits were 90.67 in Charleston, S. C., and 90.14 in Richmond, Va., while the smallest percentages were found in the state of Washington, or 6.18 in Tacoma and 8.17 in Seattle. The next larger percentages are 14.32 in Denver, Colo., 20.74 in Duluth, Minn., 21.06 in Omaha, Neb., 22.03 in Portland, Ore., 23.92 in Los Angeles, Cal., 24.65 in Lincoln, Neb., and 24.72 in Kansas city, Kan.

Taking the native born element in the 124 principal cities as a whole, and distributing it according to the state or territory of birth, the following table is obtained :
distribution of nattve born persons in the 124 privcipal cities as a whole according to stare or TERRITORY OF BIRTH: 1890:

| states and territortes. | peresons living in 124 principal cities rom theach specified STATE OL TEICRYMORY. |  | PERSONS LIVING IN prinetpal cities situaTED OUTSIDE OF BPECHFIED STATE OR TERLIromy of birth. |  | States and territories. | PERSONS LITVING TN 124 principal cities born in each specieied STATE OR TERHTORY. |  | persons lifing in pringipat. Cities situated outside of brectmied gtate or teraitohy of birith. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number. | Percent. | Number. | Percent. |  | Number. | Por cent. | Number. | Per cent. |
| Tho Uuited States . . . . | 9,9077,0.41 | 100.00 | 2, 417,081 | 100000 | North Central division-Continued. |  |  |  |  |
| North Athantic division: |  |  |  |  | North Dakota ............. | 2, 350 | 0.02 | 2,350 | 0.10 |
| Maine ............. | 112,798 | 1. 1.4 | 86, 009 | 3.59 | South Dakota.. | 2,002 | 0.02 | 2, 002 | 0.09 |
| Now Hampshiro.. | 63,730 | 0.64 | 46,077 | 1.91 | Nelraska. | 50,617 | 0.51 | 7, 433 | 0.31 |
| Vermont... | 42, 000 | 0. 42 | 42,006 | 1.74 | Kansas. | 42, 404 | 0.43 | 23, 832 | 0.99 |
| Massachneetts... | 681, 306 | 6. 91 | 105, $28 \pm$ | 4.35 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rhode Islant | 98, 052 | 1.00 | 20,342 | 0.84 | South Central division: |  |  |  |  |
| Commecticut | 1.71. 491 | 1.73 | 55,002 | 2.27 | Tontucky | 214,950 | 2.17 | 78,386 | 3.24 |
| New Tork.. | 2,078, 302 | 20.98 | 337, 510 | 13.90 | Tennessee | 138, 435 | 1. 40 | 33, 159 | 37 |
| Now Jersey - | 403, 907 | 4.08 | 80, 66t | 3.71 | Alabama | 58, 841 | 0.60 | 21, 187 | 0.88 |
| Pennsylrania. | 1,364, 262 | 13.77 | 202, 721 | 8. 39 | Mississimpi | 27,451 | 0.28 | 27,451 | 1.13 |
| South Atlantic division: |  |  |  |  | Lonisiana | 205, 3006 | 2.07 | 21, 081 | 0.87 |
| Delamame - | 53,709 | 0.51 |  |  | Texas. | 73,807 | 0.75 | 9, 002 | 0.40 |
| Maryland. |  | 4.17 |  |  | Indian territors .......... | 864 | 0.01 | 864 | 0.03 |
| District of Colmmbia | 135,320 | 1. 16 | 12, 691 | 0.52 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Virginia....... | 239,720 | 2.42 | 139,218 | 5.76 |  |  |  |  |  |
| West Virginia. | 31,405 | 0.32 | 10,882 | 0.45 | Western division: |  |  |  |  |
| North Carolina | 27,010 | 0.27 | 27,010 | 1. 12 | Montana. | 016 | 0.01 | 016 | 0.44 |
| South Carolina. | 76, 860 | 0.78 | 27,037 | 1.12 | Tyoming | 807 | 0.01 | 807 | 0.03 |
| Georgh..... | 131, 624 | 1.33 | 25, 15.3 | 1.04 | Coloralo. | 18, 719 | 0.19 | 3, 437 | 0.14 |
| Florida | 4,5:35 | 0.05 | 4, 585 | 0.19 | New Mexico. | 874 | 0.01 | 874 | 0.01 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Arizona | 30.4 | 0.00 | 304 | 0. 02 |
| North Centrat division: |  |  |  |  | Utah | 19,891 | 0.20 | 1,155 | 0.05 |
| Ohio. | 700, 103 | 7.10 | 165, 791 | 6.86 | Nevada | 2, 443 | 0.02 | 2, 443 | 0. 10 |
| Indiaria. | 275, 130 | 2.17 | 83, 322 | 3.45 | Iduho. | 023 | 0.01 | 529 | 0.02 |
| Illinois | 604, 705 | 6. 10 | 120,315 | 5.23 | Washingtou | 7, 004 | 0.08 | 1,870 | 0.18 |
| Michigan. | 218, 336 | 2.20 | 53,324 | 2.21 | Oragon .................. | 13,850 | 0.14 | 3, 030 | 0.15 |
| Wisconsin. | 181, 513 | 1.83 | 03, 094 | 2.61 | California ................ | 167, 487 | 1.69 | 12,256 | 0.61 |
| Mimnesota | 117, 107 | 1. 18 | 15, 400 | 0.64 | Alaska | 128 | 0.00 | 128 | 0.00 |
| Lowa | 120, 950 | 1.27 | 61,294 | 2.54 | At sea and abroad............ | 3, 302 | 0.03 | 3,301 | 0.14 |
| Missouri.. | 305, 439 | 3. 69 | 54, 122 | 2.24 | United States, not speeifled. | 183, 823 | 1.86 | 183, 823 | 7.60 |

In the above table there is shown, first, the number and percentage of persons living in these cities born in each specified state or territory, and, secoud, the number and percentage of persons living in principal cities situated outside of specified state or territory of birth.

The whole number of native born persons living in the 124 principal cities in 1800 was $9,907,641$, of which $2,078,892$, or 20.98 per cent, were born in New York, including its own cities, aud $1,364,262$, or 13.77 per cent, in Pennsylvania, including its own cities. Excluding persons living in cities which are situated in the state or territory where born, as persous living in New York city who were born in the state of New York, it is seen that of the $2,417,081$ persons living in cities outside of their state or territory of birth, 337,540 , or 13.90 per cent, were born in New York; 202,721, or 8.39 per cent, were born in Pennsylvania; 165, 791, or 6.86 per cent, in Ohio; 139,218, or 5.76 per cent, in Virginia; 126,315, or 5.23 per cent, in Illinois; and 105,284, or 4.35 per cent, in Massachusetts. Other states that have contributed more than 3 per cent are Maine, New Jersey, Maryland, Indiana, and Kentneky. In addition, there were 183,823 persons, or 7.60 per cent, reported as born in the United States, but for whom the state or territory of birth was not specified. The total number of such persons in the country at large was 396,652 , of which very nearly one-half were found living in the 124 principal cities, as above indicated.

In the census report of 1880 information was given for the 50 principal cities at that census as to the percentages of persons in each city who were born either within the limits of the state or territory in which the city is situated or in some other state or territory. The following table shows the percentages of such persons in each of these cities in 1880 and in 1890, together with the percentage in each chse of the foreign born of the total population:

TOTAL POPULATION OF THE 50 PRINOIPAL OITLES IN 1880 CLASSIFIED ACCORDLNG TO THE PLROENTAGE OF FOREIGN BORN PERSONS, PERSONS BORN IN STATE IN WHICH EAOH CITY IS SITUATED, AND OTHER NATIVE [BORN PRRSONS: 1880 AND 1890.

| cities. | 1800 |  |  |  | 1850 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Forolgn born. | Native born. | Born in slate in which city is situated | Other nativeborn. | Foreign born. | Natiro born. | Born in state in which city is situated | Other native bern. |
| Now Torke N. Y | 42. 23 | 57.77 | 48.89 | 8.88 | 39.68 | 60.32 | 53. 60 | 6. 60 |
| Chicure, Ih.... | 40. 08 | 59.02 | 30.68 | 19.34 | 40.71 | 59.29 | 30. 30 | 10. 93 |
| Philadohhin, P | 25.74 | 74.26 | 6.1 .87 | 10.39 | 24.12 | ${ }^{75.88}$ | ${ }^{6 \text { G\%). }} \mathbf{4 5}$ | 10.43 7.88 |
| mrouldyn, N. Y | 32. 40 | ${ }^{37.54}$ | 557.89 | 9, 65 | 31.30 30.96 | 08.04 70.01 | 60.70 49.48 | \% $\begin{array}{r}7.88 \\ 2.86\end{array}$ |
| St. Lotiis, Mo.. |  | 7.1. 57 |  | 20.71 |  | 70.0.1 | 49.48 | 2. 30 |
| Doston, Mags. | 35.27 | 64.73 | 50.55 | 14.18 | 31. 64 | 68.36 | 54.00 | 14.97 |
| Buttimorty Mil | 15.88 | 8.4. 12 57.59 | 73.92 38.14 | 10.20 19.45 | 16.89 44.50 | 83.11 <br> 55.44 | 72.81 33.40 | 10, 0.4 |
| San rrambisco, Cor | 24. 41 | 57. 50 | 38.14 | 113.43 | 28.09 | 71.01 | 59.46 | 12.55 |
| Cinemmati, Ohio | 37.15 | 62.85 | 51.15 | 11.70 | 37.10 | 62.90 | 49.60 | 13. 40 |
| Bumbo. N. Y. | 35.100 | $6 \mathrm{~F}, 00$ | 58.65 | 0.35 | 33.05 | 60.95 | 61.81 | n. 14 |
| New (mbenas, Lat | 14.20 | 85.80 | 70.11 | 9.69 | 19.05 | 80.95 | 69.62 | 11.03 |
| Pittrburg, Pinis | 30.71 8.15 | 60. 29 | 60.95 44.85 | $\begin{array}{r}8.34 \\ 47.30 \\ \hline 1.5\end{array}$ | 28. 52 | 71.48 90.30 | 45. 48 | 4.93 |
| Washingtom, $\mathrm{S} . \mathrm{C}$ | 8.15 30.69 | 60.31. | 48.70 | 11, 55 | 39.23 | 60.77 | 40. 12 | 14.65 |
| Detroil, Mich | 39.69 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Milwaukee, Wis. | 38.82 | 01. 08 | 52. 56 | 8.52 | 39.86 | 6.3. 14 | 50.02 | 10. 12 |
| Nownrk, N. J ... | 30.56 30.70 | 60. 44.24 |  | 12, 65 | 29. 212 | 67.08 | 88.16 | 39.82 |
| Minnetpohis Min | 36.76 <br> 32,73 <br> 18 | 63.24 67.27 | 30.65 43.47 | 23.80 | 32. 52 | 67.45 | 41.77 | 25.71 |
| dersey vity N.J | 32,70 1.410 | 81.27 85.41 | 71.01 | 14. 40 | 18.71 | 81.20 | 66.77 | 14.52 |
| Sunisville, Ky . |  | 8.41 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rochestor, N. Y | 291.71 | 70.99 | 04. 48 | 5.81 | 29.78 | 70.21 | 85.07 | 5. 14 |
| St, Phal, Mims. | 39.94 | 60.06 84.28 | 33.23 <br> 82.83 <br> 8 | 26.813 61.45 | 10. 315 | ${ }^{63.33}$ | 30.31 | 51.02 |
| Kansas city, Mo | 30.72 | 84.28 69.45 | 49.82 | 19.93 | 26.77 | 73, 23 | 51.67 | 31.56 |
| Providunce, R.I | 23.86 | 710.14 | 14.32 | 01.82 | 24.43 | 75.57 | 10.68 | 04. 59 |
| benver, Coto.. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inmbatamis, Mud.. | 13.74 | 80.20 | 69.01 | 27. $2 \overline{23}$ | 16.80 24.71 |  | 51.40 67.40 | 31.80 7.71 |
| Alombers. ${ }^{\text {Pa }}$ | 2. 2.68 | 76. 18.51. | ${ }^{6} 72.12$ | 4. 39 | 26. 110 | 73, 81 | 60. so | 4.01 |
|  | ${ }_{34} 1.17$ | 88.818 | 70.11 | 1. 1.20 | 17. 510 | 82.44 | 6 ii .40 | 14.15 |
| Colmrilus, ohio | 4i. 4.85 | 74, 6.8 | -00, 01 | 6. 04 | - 25.14 | 74.86 | 70.01 | 4.85 |
| Symenme, A. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 31.54 | 6i8. 40 | 53.89 | 14. 57 | 20.80 | 73.00 | 52, 5.30 | 13.693 |
| Cobutu. Ohtio..... | 27.95 4.27 | 7.75 | 90, 91.14 | 18.00 | ${ }^{51} \times 2$ | 91.75 | 90.40 | 4.46 |
| Richlummel, Va. | 28.28 | 71.72 | 56.69 | 15.03 | 24.02 | 75.08 | \%8. 87 | 16. 21 |
| New Haven, bemm | 30, 77 | 60.23 | 40.02 | 11.21 | 36.65 | 63135 | 54.93 | 12.42 |
| I'atersom, N. J.... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lowell, Muss. | 44.738 | 53.47 | 38.07 | 10. 50 | 98. 76 | 61. 94.18 | $\frac{40.51}{74.014}$ | 19.38 |
| Nashrille, Toma | 4. 4118 |  | 79.86 50.25 | 1.3 .10 | \$4.08 | 6.612 | 56. 38 | 7.14 |
|  | 50.72 | 40.28 | 41.22 | 8.00 | 48.15 | 51.85 | 41.75 | 10, i11 |
| Pall litur, Mass. | 34.06 | 6.85 | 51.83 | 14.11 | 20. 70 | 70.25 | 516. 41 | 13.8 ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ |
| Cambridge, Mass. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Athuta, Ga. | 2. 80 | 97. 14 | 79. 14 | 18.00 | 3.79 | 06.21 80.0 .4 | 58. 61.00 | 29.70 |
| Wilmingtom, Dul | 14.81 | 8.1 .19 8.1 .34 | 70.30 | 14,04 | 18.73 | 81.27 | (65. 79 | 15.48 |
| Maptom, Ohto | 28.38 | 71, 18 | 68.43 | 5. 25 | 20, 85 | 70.15 | 6. 9.9 | 5.21 |
| Tros, Y Y |  | 91.93 | 89.17 | 1.00 | 8.37 | 91.63 | 84.41 | 2.22 |
| Rendiag, Pra.. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Camider N. J. | ${ }^{13} 2.20$ | 80.74 | 51.52 | 35. 10.38 10.38 | 18.79 | 88.21 | 62.19 | 19.12 |
| lymu, Mass.... | 5,70 | 9.40 | 91.107 | 3. ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ | 7.00 | 92. 10 | 87.72 | 4. 48.8 |
| Churleston, s . C | 27.10 | 72.84 | 52, 94 | 10.10 | 25.22 | 74.78 | 57.58 | 17.20 |
| Lartiord, Lamm | 45.05 | 54.05 | 40.31 | 13.74 | 44. 10 | 55, 50 | 39. 25 | 10.65 |

## POP- 0

Considering these sime 50 cities as a whole in 1880 and 1890 the following table is obtained, showing for each census the percentage of persons living in these cities who were born in each state or territory, and also the percentage living in principal cities outside of the specified state or territory :

DISTRIBUTION OF THE NATIVE BORN PERSONS IN THE 50 PRINCIPAL CITIES IN 1880 AS A WHOLE ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH: 1880 AND 1890.

| giapes and territomes. | Ien cent of pel. SONS LIVING [N 50 PRinCIPAL CIIIES IN 1880 BOHN in EACH STATE OR telnitiony. |  | PELE CENT OF NATIVE bons persons hiving in imincipal cities in 1880 oUTSIDE OF specified state on TELHTTORY OF BII't. |  | states and temmionieg. | per cent of pergons diving in 60 menncipalothes in 1880 boten in each state or tembitony. |  | PELE CENT OF NA. TIVE boin pelisons living in prinoipalemies in 1880 outside of spechiten stapteor ternitory of minti. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1800 | 1850 | 1800 | 1880 |  | 1800 | 1880 | 1800 | 1880 |
| 'The United States <br> North Athanticdives: | 100.00 | 100.00 | 109.00 | 100,00 | North Central division-Continued. | $\left.\begin{array}{l} 0.01 \\ 0.01 \end{array}\right\}$ | a0, 01. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 0.07 \\ 0.05 \end{array}\right\}$ | ato. 03 |
|  | 53.22 | 60.21 | 43.37 | 55.35 | North Dakota. South Shakota. |  |  |  |  |
| Maiue | 0.82 | 1.03 | 3.83 | 5.23 | Noluraskn | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.24 | 0.00 |
| Now Hampshito. | 0.42 | 0.58 | 1.04 | 2.96 | Kameas | 0.19 | 0.08 | 0.88 | 0.60 |
| Vermont. | 0.37 | 0.44 | 1. 72 | 2.22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Massachusetts.. | 0.45 | 7.01 | 4.83 | 6.77 | South Central division............... | 6.14 | 6.35 | 0.91 | 7.60 |
| Rhodo Tslam. | 1.04 | 1.22 | 0.90 | 1.15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Connenticut | 1.i2 | 1.83 | 2. 52 | 3.60 | Kentucky ...................... | 2.16 | 2.10 | 3. 10 | 3.31 |
| New Tork | 23.18 | 26. 09 | 14.55 | 17.00 | Tonnesser $\qquad$ <br> Alubama | 1.03 | 0.83 | 1.13 | 1.22 |
| New Jerser.. | 4.15 | 4.53 | 4.72 | 0.36 |  | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.04 | 0.70 |
| Pennaylvania. | 14.47 | 15.95 | 8. 30 | 9.16 | Mississippi <br> Ionisínum. | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.70 | 0.85 |
| South Atlantic livision................ |  |  |  |  |  | 2.63 | 2.95 | 0.08 | 0.04 |
|  | 11.73 | 12. 14 | 10.50 | 18.71 | Texas | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 0.20 |
| Delaware. | 0,67 | 0.77 | 1.14 | 1.60 | Indian territory OkIthioma $\qquad$ Arkansas. | 0.010.000.04 | 0.00 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.04 \\ & 0.00 \end{aligned}$ | 0.02 |
| Maryland | 5.20 | 5.51 | 4.88 | 5. 48 |  |  | 0.03 |  | 0.17 |
| District of Columbia. | 1.47 | 1.34 | 0.66 | 0.76 | Arkansas................................ | 0.04 |  | 0. 17 |  |
| Virginia.. | 2.46 | 2.61. | 7.01 | 7.02 |  |  | 1.00 | 0.69 | 0.50 |
| West Virginia. | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.62 | 0.310.92 | Weytern division..................... | 3. 74 |  |  |  |
| North Carolina | 0.20 | 0.18 | 0.93 |  |  |  | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.01 |
| South Carolina | 0.79 | 0.97 | 0.68 | 0.83 | Montana.......................... | 0.010.00 |  |  |  |
| Georgita. | 0.80 | 0.66 | 0.61 |  | Wroming Colorado |  | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| Florida | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 0.710.18 | Colorado. Now Mexico | $\begin{aligned} & 0.22 \\ & 0.01 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0.08 \\ & 0.00 \end{aligned}$ | $0.00$ | 0.040.02 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| North Central division | 25.17 | 19.70 | 23.54 | 17.79 | Arizona <br> Utah.. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.01 | 0.01 | $0.04$ | 0.0.1 |
| Ohio. | 7.30 | C. 88 | 6.02 | 5. 47 | Nevada | 0.62 | 0.01 | $0.09$ | 0.00 |
| Indiana. | 1.5t | 1. 20 | 3.43 | 2.40 | Idaho.............................. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| thinuis | 6.57 | 4. 20 | 4.34 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 8. } 43 \\ & 1.62 \end{aligned}$ | Waslingtou <br> Oregou | 0.020.02 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.02 |
| Michigan | 1.70 | 1.30 | 2, 20 |  |  |  |  | 0. 00 | 0.070.20 |
| Wisconsin | 1.90 | 1.41 | 2.68 | 1.77 | California.......................... | 1.540.00 | 1.49 | 0.83 |  |
| Minuesota | 1.31 | 0.56 | 0.38 | 0.23 | Alaskn |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0.00 \\ & 0.00 \end{aligned}$ | 0.01 | 0.000.01 |
| Iowa. | 0,38 | 0.20 | 1.78 | $\begin{aligned} & 1.03 \\ & 1.24 \end{aligned}$ | At sea and abroad ...........United States,not specified. | 0.00 0.04 |  | 0.17 |  |
| Missouri. | 4.00 | 3.75 | 1.38 |  |  | 1.85 | ......... | 8. 50 |  |

$a$ Dakota territory.
The decrease in 1890 as compared with 1880 of the relative proportions of persons living in said cities who were born in the principal eastern states, whether including or excluding their own cities, is due to the great increase in the population of western cities since 1880, the increase in native born persons born in states and territories other than those in which these cities are situated being largely in the states of the North Central division, where the relative proportions have increased in 1890 as compared with 1880.

The following table, which needs no analysis, shows the principal states which have contributed to the native bom population of each of the 28 cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more in 1800 , these figures being in each case exclusive of the number contributed by the state in which the city is situated :

DISTRLBUIION OF PERSONS LIVING IN EACH SPECIFIED CITY WHO WERE BORN IN A STATE OR TERRITORY OTHER THAN IHAT IN WHICE THE CITY IS SITUATED: 1890.

| states, temeitories, and cithes. | Number. | Per cent of total nativo born. | states, delmitohies, and chies. | Number. | Per cent of toinl native borra. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Residents of Now York dity bman in- |  |  | Testidents of Mumalo borm in-(Contimued) |  |  |
| New dapres | 19,051 | 2.24 | MLassachusetts | 1,16if | 0.70 |
| Pemmeyvinia-. Massachusetts. | 12, 10.601 | 1.41 | Other states... | 4,973 | 2.99 |
| Vrrginit. | 8,875 | 1.01 | Residents of New Ontems lomm in- |  |  |
| Commeetieat | 8,207 | 0.94 | Missibsipyi | 4,637 | 2.23 |
| Ohio. | 4.018 | 0.40 | Virginia. | 2,947 | 1. 42 |
| Maryland | 3, 989 | 0.46 | Alabama. | 2, 1911 | 1. 06 |
| Mainte | 2. 163 | 0. 25 | Now York | 1,511 | 0.78 |
| Otherstate | 23, 360 | 2.67 | Tentucky. | 1, 1888 | 4.71 |
| Residents of Chicago horn in- |  |  |  |  |  |
| New York ............. | 40, 023 | 7.09 | Rebillents of Pitahuqg lorn in- |  |  |
|  | 23,015 | 3. 54 | Olio. | 4. 997 | 3.02 |
| Wisconsin | 18, 854 | 2.90 | Yirginia. | 4,1057 | 2.46 |
| Indiana | 15,488 | 2.39 | New Youk | 2,411 | 1.46 |
| P manslvani | 15,308 | 2, 30 | Maryland | 1,825 | 1.11 |
| Mieligan....... | 13,403 8,883 8,88 | 2.05 1.37 | West Virgiuia | 1, 1,488 | 0.90 |
| Massmehnterts | 8, 8,58 | 1.37 1.16 | Other states | 4,484 | 2.71 |
| Other stites. | 47, 200 | 7.27 | Iesidents of Wishington born in- |  |  |
| Resilents of Philatelplia born in- |  |  | Vincrinia... | 37, 184 | 17.67 15.01 |
| New Itrmey | 24,005 | 3.00 | Now York. | . 8.101 | 3. 83 |
| Mary ${ }^{\text {anid }}$ | 16, 006 | 2. 06 | I'enneylvauia | 7,203 | 3.43 |
| Trew York. | 14, 217 | 1.83 | Other states.. | 22,770 | 10.76 |
| Delaymio.. | 12, 10.01 | 1.61 | Tosidunt of Datrwit bom in... |  |  |
| Mrasumelatoits | 10,102 4,409 | 1. 20 | Resingonts of Dotroit born in.... | 8,950 | 7.21 |
| Onio. | 3,178 | 0.41 | Ohio.......... | 3,889 | 3. 13 |
| Connecticut | 1,851 | 0.2 .4 | Pennsylvania | 1,076 | 1.35 |
| Other states. | 14,002 | 1.81 | Other states. | 7, 000 | 6. 37 |
| Resilents of Brooklyn bom in- |  |  | Residonts of Milwankee born in- |  |  |
|  | 13,705 | 2.53 | New York. | 4.785 | 3. 88 |
| Massachusetts | 7,480 | 1. 38 | Inlinois.... | 2, 289 | 1.88 |
| Pennsylvania | 7, 340 | 1.35 | Ohio. | 1,309 | 1.03 |
| Commeetiont. | 6, 610 | 1.21 | Miehigan. | 1,200 | 0.97 |
| Other states. | 21,320 | 3.91 | Pannsylvania Other states. | $\begin{aligned} & 1,16.4 \\ & 5,510 \end{aligned}$ | 0.93 4.42 |
| Residents of St. Louis born in- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illivois....... | 24, 1.41 | 7.17 | Tesidents of Newark horn h- |  |  |
| Ohio | 8,109 | 2. 42 | New Tork. | 11,014 | 0.44 |
| Naw York | 7,481 | 2.32 | Pemmslyania | 2,826 | 2.24 |
| Kontrucky.. | 6, 462 | 1.92 | Commoticut. | 1,211 | 0.96 |
| Penus. 1 vamia | 5,485 | 1.63 | $V \mathrm{rag}$ inin.. | 087 | 0.78 |
| Indinam. | 4,388 | 1.30 | Massachusatts | 959 | 0.73 |
| Tenmesses | 4, 050 | 1.20 | Other states.. | 2,800 | 2.22 |
| Virginin .... | 3,175 | 0, 0.94 |  |  |  |
| Other states. | 22, 187 | 6.59 |  |  |  |
| Residents of Buston born in- |  |  | Wisconsin .................. | 8, 16016 | 8.22 |
| Maine. | 22, 100 | 7.61 | Maine. | 4,2\% | 4.05 |
| Nuw Hampshire | 9,210 | 3.17 | Illnois | 4,063 | 3.90 |
| Now York. | 8, 390 | 2.80 | Towa | 3,814 | 3.60 |
| Vermont. | 3,908 | 1.38 | Ohin. | 3,590 | 3.45 |
| Virginia | 2,58.4 | 0.80 | Pemnsylvania. | 3,218 | 3. 09 |
| Rhodo Inland | 2, 1940 | 0.81 | Massmolnusetta | 2, 149 | 2. 3.4 |
| Commeatient. | 2, 318 | 0.81 | Other states. | 12,105 | 11. 68 |
| Othor states | 9, 073 | 3. 13 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Residents of Jorsey eity bom in- |  |  |
| Residents of Taltimore born inVirginia | 18, 207 | 4.98 | New York...................... | 28,878 2,850 | 20.38 2.70 |
| Pennsylvauia | 8, 908 | 2.44 | Massachusetts | 1, 101 | 1.00 |
| New York | 3,520 | 0.97 | Ohber states.. | 5,151 | 4,70 |
| Distriet of Columbia. | 2,342 | 0.64 |  |  |  |
| Other stutes ...... | 10, 0103 | 2.90 | Restents of Louiswillo born in- |  |  |
|  |  |  | Tndinun .................... | 7,085 <br> $2,88+$ | 5. 13 2. 10 |
| Rosidents of San Francuco born inNow lork | 15, 168 | 8. 81 | Tennesser. | 2, 130 | 1. 55 |
| Massachusotts. | 0, 409 | 3.77 | Virginia. | 1, 040 | 1. 19 |
| Pemarylvanin | 3, 880 | 2.20 | Other states. | 8,548 | 3. 21 |
| Ohio ... | 3, 150 | 1.88 |  |  |  |
| milimin. | 2, 102 | 1.70 | Residents of Omular horn in- |  |  |
| Mnine.... | 2, 884 20.143 | 1.87 11.70 | Town... Illiuetis. |  | 12.57 0.31 |
| Ohher atate | 20, 143 | 11.70 | Now Vork | 7, 7,742 | 9.315 |
| Residents of Cincinuat hom fin |  |  | Ohio... | 7,40.4 | 7. 112 |
| Kentucky.................... | 12,788 | 5. 67 | Pemminylvania | 5.087 | 5. 68 |
| Indiama. | 7,194 | 8.19 | Migsaini | 41901 | 4. 70 |
| Now York. Trmmaylman | 3, 311. | 1.42 1.40 | ${ }_{\text {Intiana }}$ | 2, 787 | 3. ${ }^{3}$ |
| Virginia... | 2,1077 | 0.92 | Other states | 18,710 | 17.75 |
| Other states..... | 10,341 | 4.50 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Residents of Rouhoster lorn in- | 1,230 | 1.30 |
| Now York | 8,764 | 5.33 | Massachusotts. | 838 | 0. 80 |
| Pommsylvain.... | 0, 1909 | 3.80 | Ohio........... | 048 | 0.09 |
| Michigun | 1,969 | 1.20 | Michitgan | 590 | 0.03 |
| Massiclunatts | 1, 432 | 0.87 | Other states | 3,070 | 3.26 |
| Other states.. | 8, 685 | 5.20 |  |  |  |
| Residents of Buffulo boru in- |  |  | Resiclents of St. Paul born inWisconsin | 0.123 | 7.66 |
| Pomnsylvania.............. | 3, 808 | 2. 35 | New York | 5, ${ }^{1051}$ | 7.07 |
| Michigan | 1,325 1,325 | 0.80 | Ohion... | 2, 357 | 4.04 2.95 |

distribution of persons livivg in each specified city who were born in a state or territory other THAN THAT IN WHICH THE CITY IS SITUATED: 1890—Continued.

|  | Number. | Per cent of total native born. | STATES, TELRLTORIES, AND CITIES, | Numbor. | Por crent of total nativo boom. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Residents of St. Panl born in-(Continued) |  |  | Residents of Denver liorn in-(Continued) |  | 9.38 |
| Pennsylvania . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2, 222 | 2.78 | Illinois .... | 7, 623 0,731 | 9.88 8.28 |
| Other states | 10,883 | 13.54 | Pennsylvania. | 5,477 | 6. 74 |
|  |  |  | Iowa.. | 4,800 | 6.113 |
| Pesidents of Kansas city, Mo., born in- |  |  | Missomi. | 4,577 | 5.63 |
| mllinois...... | 0,982 | 8.92 | Indiana | 3, 093 | 3.81 |
| Ohio... | 7, 641 | 6.83 | İansas. | 2,062 | 3.28 |
| Kansas. | (6, 813 | 0.09 | Other states. | 19,803 | 21, 48 |
| Kentucliy | 5, 747 | 5. 14 |  |  |  |
| New York. | 5, 5100 | 5.00 | Tesidents of Indianapolis born in- |  |  |
| Pennsylvania | 4.703 | 4.21 | Ohio. | 8,105 | 8.91 |
| Indiana ...... | 4, 1669 | 4.17 | Kentuck | 6,360 | 0.00 |
| Iowa... | 3,6211 | 3.24 | Peunsylvania | 2,200 | 2.43 |
| Other states. | 15, 827 | 14. 15 | Illinois...... | 1, 123 | 2.12 |
|  |  |  | New York. | 1, 011 | 2. 10 |
| Festidenta of Providence born in- |  |  | Other states | 7,312 | 8. 04 |
| Maswambretts | 11,418 | 15. 44 |  |  |  |
| New Iork.. | 3,424 | 3.73 | Resillents of Allegleny born in- |  |  |
| Gonnecticut | 3,401 | 3.70 | Ohio...... | 2,916 | 6. 68 |
| Maine. | 1,826 | 1. 99 | New York | 1,100 | 1. 34 |
| Other states. | 6,783 | 6. 25 | Maryland | 912 | 1.15 |
|  |  |  | Virginia. | 887 | 1.12 |
| Presjidents of Denver hom in- |  |  | West Virginia | 615 | 1, 73 |
| New York.................................................... | 8,545 | 10.52 | Other states. | 2,070 | 2. 03 |

The following table shows for each state and territory contributing at least b,000 persons to the native born popmation of the $19 \pm$ principal cities as a whole, the mumber and percentage living in each of the cities to which it had contributed most largely, exclusive of its own cities:
distribution of persons born in each specified state or territory living in specified cimies: 1890.

| states, thentrones, ayd ehries. | dehsons hiving in phinelpal cities outslue of specified state or temhiony of binth. |  | states, Temmtories, and eities. | bersons livina in <br> THENGDAL CTHES OUMEDE GH NPDUWHED s'ATEE OR TEDARTGRX ow bletil. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number. | Perennt. |  | Number. | Pror cent. |
| mhethathantic mhisma. |  |  | nomith athantic division-contimbed. |  |  |
| Natives of Matue living in- |  |  | Natives af Lhode Island living in-(Continued) |  |  |
| hostun. Mass. | 22, 105 | 25. ${ }^{25}$ | Worcester, Mass. | 1,030 | 5.019 |
| Lum, Mass ${ }_{\text {dinneapma }}$ | 4,052 4.293 4 | 5. 70 4.86 |  | 742 | 3. 12.5 |
| lowelh, Mitsi | 4,118 | 4.74 | Othercities | 0,150 | 45.61 |
| sommer ille, Mas | 3,413 | 3.01 |  |  |  |
| Cumpridge Mass | 3, 060 | 3.52 | Nativen of Commectient living in- |  |  |
| Sm Frenuiners, Cal | 3,884 2,717 | 3.32 3.13 | New York, N, X............. | 8,207 | 14.98 |
| Gthereithes | 30, 447 | 45. 30 | brooklyn, N. Y | 6,416 | 12. 03 |
|  |  |  | Provicence, R.I. | $3 \cdot 401$ | 8, 18 |
| Natives of New Hampshire living in- Beston, Mass...................... |  |  | Chicago, Ill ..... | 2, 965 | 5.12 |
| Maverhill Mass | 4, 40 | 20.00 9.20 | Boston, Mass | 2,343 | 4. 20 |
| Lowelh, Mass... | 3,398 | 7.25 | Phinadelphia, Pa | 1.851 | 3.314 |
| Lymm, Mass .... | 2.711 | 5.88 | Other cities..... | 1.722 | 3. 13 |
| Sawrence, Mass. | 1, 761 | 3.82 |  | 2, 3 | (15). 31 |
| Sumervile mass | 1,666 | 3.62 | Natives of New York living in- |  |  |
| Whremter. Mase | 1,610 | 3.58 | Chicage, Ill. | 10.02: | 1:1. 0.4 |
| Other cities | 19,870 | 43.14 | Jersey city, N.J | 28,87:3 | 1.1.0.4 |
|  |  |  | Snm Franciseo, Cal | 15, 16\% | 4.49 |
| Natives of Vermunt living in- |  |  | Phiadelphia, I a | 14,217 | 4.31 |
| Binston. Mass. | 3,908 | 9.52 | Newark, N.J | 11,91.4 | 3.53 |
| Chitago Ill . | 3,285 | 7.82 | Detroit, Mich. | 8.930 | 2165 |
| Waremetars. | 2,057 | 4.60 | Minneapolis, Minu | 8, 764 | $\because 60$ |
| New Fork N , Y | 1,848 |  | Other cities ...... | 104, 100 |  |
| Minneapolis, Mim | 1,729 | 4,10 |  |  |  |
| Minumester, N. H | 1, 035 | 3.89 | Natives of New Jergey living in- |  |  |
| Spungithl, Mass | 1,502 | 3 3. 58 | Philadelphin, Pa | 24,105 | 20. 77 |
| Other cities. | 24,028 | 57. 20 | New York, N. T | 10, 151 | 21.02 |
| Nativer of Massachusetts living iu- |  |  | Brooklyn, N. T . | 13,765 | 15.36 |
| Pruvidence, Re. I... | 11, 418 |  | Washington, D .0. | 2,983 |  |
| Niuw York, N , Y | 10, 601. | 10.07 | Wilmington, Del. | 1, 1,59 | 1. 1.40 |
|  | 8, 882 | 8.14 | Sum Francisco, Cal. | 1, 14.4 | 1.48 |
|  | 7, 489 | 7.11 | Ofher cities | I, 180 | 1. 26 |
| Philadelphia, Pa Piwtucket | 4,409 | 4.19 | Other cities. | 24,293 | 27.00 |
| Pawtucket, 1.I. Hartfori, Conn. | 2,847 | 4.70 | Natives of Pennsylvania living in- |  |  |
| Hartfort, Comn | 2,721 | 2. 58 | Chicago, Ill ..................... |  |  |
| Ofur cities | 50,418 | 47.89 | Cameden, N. J. | 13, 434 | 6. 63 |
| Natises of Mhole Island living in- |  |  | New York, N, | 12,684 | 6. 28 |
| Buston, Mats... | 9,346 | 11.53 | Wilnington, Dei | 8,808 7,648 | 4.40 3.77 |
| Fall New York, S , Y | 2,342 | 11.51 | Brooklyn, N. Y | 7,340 | 3.77 3.62 |
| New Beelforl, Mass | 1,578 | 7.76 | Washingtou, D. | 7, 263 | 3. 58 |
| Brooklyn, N. Y..... | 1.188 | 5.84 | Other cities... | 6,399 | 3.18 |

## DISTRIBUTLON OF PERSONS BORN IN EACH SPECLFIED STATE OR TPRRITORY LIVING IN SPECRFIED CITIES:

 1890-Continued.| states, thbrttormes, and cities. | persons living in pRINCHPAL CITIES OUTSIDE OF SPECIFIED STATE OR TERRITERY OF Mirth. |  | States, thrmitonies, and cithes. | pemsons living in lRINOHAL CTIES OUTSIDE OF SPECINLED staj's on themetohy of binfle. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number. | Per cent. |  | Number. | Poremet. |
| gouth athantm mivision. |  |  | numil mextrat, miminon-comtinued. |  |  |
| Natives of Delaware living in- |  |  | Natives of Illinois living in- |  |  |
| Philutelphia, ${ }^{\text {Camad }}$ | 12,501 | 00.81 | St. Louis, Mu. | 21, 141 | 19. 11 |
| Camien, N, | 2,057 | 10. 01 | Kavans dity, Mo. | 0,984 | 7. 80 |
| Nuw Yurk, $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{Y}$ | 8715 | 4. 2.4 | Omana, Noll | 0,843 7,623 | 7.70 6.01 |
| Washington, D. | 514 | 2.50 | Lineoln, Nob | 6,672 | 4.49 |
| Other cities.... | 4,095 | 19.92 | Minneapolis, Mi | 4, 063 | 4, 29 |
| Natives of Marylam living in- |  |  | St. Paul, Minn |  | 2.50 |
| Washingtom, J. C...... | 31,766 | 34. 46 | Other diom | [8,701 | $\begin{array}{r}2.37 \\ \hline 10.58\end{array}$ |
| Thiludelphin, Pa | 10, 066 | 17.43 |  |  |  |
| Wimington, Dol | 6, 027 | 7.19 | Natives of Miohigms living in- - |  |  |
| Now Yordk, N.Y | 3,995 | 4.338 |  | 18,303 | 24.95 |
| Other cities. | 2,839 30,880 | 3. $\begin{array}{r}38 \\ 33.51\end{array}$ | Toledo, Ohto- | 4. 210.6 | 8.28 |
| Natives of the District of Columbia living in - |  |  | Minuenpolis, Mima | 2.207 | 4.31 |
| Battimora, Ma................................. | 2,342 | 18. 47 | Cemper, Como | 2,021 | 3.79 |
| Philatuphan $\mathrm{P}_{2}$ | 1,584 | 12.49 | Duluth, Mimu. | 1,460 | 2. 62 |
| Now York. N, Y | 1,403 | 11. 06 | Kamsas city, Mio. | 1, 1108 | 2.65 |
| Ohieage, In - | 427 | 7. 31 | Other cities .... | 24, $21 / 1$ | 45.50 |
|  | 690 | 5. 48 |  |  |  |
| Other eitioy | 5,7 | 45.23 | Natires of Wisconsin living in- |  |  |
| Nativos of Virginin living in- |  |  | Chitago, thl .-...... | 18, 8 8it | 29,88 |
| Washington, $\mathrm{D}, \mathrm{C} .$. | 37, 184 | 26.71 | Mtinneapmin, Mimm. | $8,2,66$ 0,129 | 13.78 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}18,2017 \\ 10.022 \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ | 13.08 7.20 | Omalat, Nels... | 2,787 | 4. 42 |
| New York, N. Y | $\begin{array}{r}10,122 \\ 8,873 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 9. 37 | Other cities | 4i, 76. | 4. 42 |
| Pittshure, Ph.. | 4, 10 i7 | 2. 41 |  |  |  |
| Proukly ${ }^{\text {a }}$ N. Y | 3,413 | 2. 45 | Aativer of minnesola hring in- |  |  |
| Sticanis, Mo | 3,175 3 3 | 2. 28 | Theann, Whail. | 1, 1076 | 10.88 |
| Other eitios.. | -51, 170 | 30. 70 | stattle, Wash | 1,573 | 10. 21 |
|  |  |  | Omata, Nobs | 816 | 5.82 |
| Natives of Weat Yirgind living in - |  |  | Sions bity Lowa | 80.4 | 5. 212 |
| Tittahum, Pr. | 1,488 | 13. 07 | Lamposse, Wis | 800 | 5. 20 |
| Batimom, Mal | 901 | 8.28 | Other sities. | 7, 178 | 19.21 |
| Washingtom, 1 | 780 | 7.25 |  |  |  |
| Cincimati, Ohto | 697 | 6.41 | Antives of Yown living in- |  |  |
| Columbus, Ohtio | 683 | 6. 28 | Mnaha, Ne, | 13,246 | 21.01 |
|  | 016 | 5.68 | Dumpers, Cula | 7, 616 | 12.960 |
| Othere eitios. | 5,76 | 02.40 | Lineoln, Nel | 6,819 4.158 | (6.7) |
| Natives of North Carolhn living in- |  |  | Minueapulis, Min | 3,81.4 | 6. 23 |
| Nortill, Va.. | 4,212 | 15.59 | Kımara city, Mo | 3.1020 | 5. 01 |
| Washington, 1). ${ }^{0}$ | 1,676 | 5. 813 | Other sities. | 24,041 | 163.20 |
| Now Yorl, N. Y | 1, 138 | 5. 13 |  |  |  |
| Phinumphin, Ph | 1,347 | 4.109 | Natives of Mismoni living fu- |  |  |
| Browky ${ }^{\text {a }}$ N. X | 1, 171 | 4. 34 | Clicaro, Ill... | 6,3017 | 11. 05 |
| Buttimine, Mch | 1,152 | 4. 27 | Kamsate city, Kan | 5, 678 | 10,48 |
| A thath, (tar | 1,017 | 3. 77 | Cmaln, Noli.... | +, 91.4 | 3. 15 |
| Memplis, Ton | 1,003 | 8.71 | Dunvor, Cula | 4, 5177 | 8.40 |
| Other edies | 14, 146 | 62. 37 | Quiney, Tll. | 2,580 | 4. 71 |
| Natives of South Corolima living in- |  |  | Lincolin, Nell | 1,1818 | 4. 517 |
| Auguth, Ca | 5, 051 | 20.90 | Dallins, Tex... | 1,718 1,618 | 3. 17 |
| Sayamml, 1 in | 5,474 | 20.80 | Other mities ... | 24, 7, ${ }^{1}$ | 45. 70 |
| Arlmita dia | 2,412 | 8.92 | Other |  |  |
| New York, N, Y. | 1,570 | 5. 83 | Natives of Nobraska living in- |  |  |
| Now Orlemes, Ia | 1,113 | 49.12 | Denver, Colo............ | 1,381 | 18. |
| Other ditles. | 10,811 | 39.93 | Chiengo, Ill. | 175 | 4.08 |
| Natives of Comprin living in... |  |  | sioux dity Lown | 509 | 7. 05 |
| - Chattanoogn, Temm....... | 5,777 | 22.97 | St. Josepg, MO |  | 0. 088 |
| Birmingham, Ala | 2, 5885 | 10. 28 | Kinmas cityrato | 3,879 | 52. 10 |
| Nuw York, N. Y | 1,387 | 5.51 |  |  |  |
| Momplits, Tom | 1,320 | 5. 29 4.80 | Nutives of Tansna living in- |  |  |
| Litilu Lock, Arios | 1,078 | 3.80 | Kanase dity, Mo. | 0,813 | 28. 60 |
| Nashvillo, Tome. | 818 | 3. 21 | Denver, Collo... | 2,062 | 11. 17 |
| Washington, D, 0 | 722 10 | 41.87 | St. Joseph, Ml Omahn, Nob. | 1,510 | 8.4. 3.3 |
| Other dities | 10,308 | 41. 22 | Chicagra, Ili. | 1, 4h.4 | 6.02 |
| norith olnithat mivision. |  |  | Other citjes | 0, 307 | 34.43 |
| Natives of Ohto living in- |  |  | soutir cmmanit mbision. |  |  |
| Chitago, Inl ........... | 23,015 | 13. 88 |  |  |  |
| St. Imums, Mo.... | 8,109 | 4. 93 | Natires of Kentmoky living in- |  |  |
| Indinuapolis, Ind. | 8,105 7,041 | 4. 80 | Cinemmati, Ohit, .............. | 12, 0,488 | 16.32 |
| Kamare eity, Mo. | 7,041 7,404 | 4. 61. 4.47 | Intinnapolis, ind | 6,359 | 8.11 |
| Denver, Colo | 0, 731 | 4. 09 | Chicago, 171. | 5,969 | 7. 10 |
| Covinitou, Ity | 5,315 | 3.20 | Kunsns city Mo | 5, 7.178 | 7. 31 |
| Pitthlimer, 1rat. |  | $\begin{array}{r}\text { 3. } \\ \text { 501. } \\ \hline\end{array}$ | Evansville fud. |  | 6.71 |
| Other cities. | 94,414 | 60.95 | Memplis, Temm. | 2, 106 | 2.64 |
| Nattree of Thdiman living in- |  |  | Other ditios.... | 31, 433 | 40.10 |
| Chictro, 114 ......... | 15,488 | 18. 59 |  |  |  |
| Cincmana, , hio |  | 8.63 | Nutives of Conuessee living in- |  |  |
| Lumisville, Ky | 7,065 4,669 | 8. 48 5.60 | St. Touid Mo |  | 12.29 |
| St, Loulis, Mo.. | 4, 1188 | 5. 27 | Louisville, K ${ }^{\text {y }}$ | 2,130 | ii. 44 |
| Omaha, Nob. | 3. 196 | 3.84 | Kansas citr, Mo | 2, 004 | 6.13 |
| Denver, Golo. | - 3, ${ }^{2}, 1939$ | 3.71 | Ohicago, Ifl... | ${ }^{2,0105}$ | (6. 2, |
| Lincoln, Nob. | 2, 369 | 2. 84 | Little Rook, $A$ rk | 1. 840 | 5.54 |
| Other cities... | 35,800 | 43. 04 | 'Topelta, Kami.. | 1,720 | 5.2 |

## DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BORN IN EACH SPECIFIED STATE OR TERRITORY LIVING IN SPECIIPIED CITIES:

 1890-Continued.

In the above table no presentation is made regarding Florida, North Dakota, South Dakota, Oklahoma, and all the states and territories of the Westem division with the exception of California.

In analyzing this table for any given state it shonld be remembered that the total number given represents all the natives of the state found in the $12 \pm$ principal cities, taken collectively, while the details regarding each city represent the number, and corresponding percentage of the whole, found in that city. For obvious reasons this presentation must be limited to the cities to which each state has contributed the largest proportions. It furnishes, however, a sufficiently comprehensive idea of the extent to which each state has been a factor in the make-up of the population of the larger cities of the conntry.

## COUNTRY OF BIRTE.

In the discussion of the native and foreign born elements of the population as a whole (pages lxxix-xciii), it was shown that in 1850, the first census in which the nativities of the population were ascertained, the foreign Dorn numbered $2,244,602$, and that in 1890 their number had been increased to $9,249,547$. They constituted 9.68 per cent of the entire population of the country in 1850 and 14.77 per cent of the population in 1890 .

As a part of the same discussion it was also shown that since 1820 there had been bronght to this wcountry $15,497,657$ immigrants, of which more than one-third had come during the 10 years ending in 1890.

The statistics of the nativities of the foreign born, by countries of birth in detail, are of peculiar value, therefore, as indicating the number of persons of different nationalities who were present in the United States at the census of 1890 , and their relative importance as a contributing element to this constantly increasing portion of our population.

In presenting the results regarding country of birth, the various countries from which our foreign born element is derived are gronped, for convenience, as follows: persons born in Canada and Newfoundland, Mexico, Central America, South America, and Cuba and the West Indies are grouped under the head of "North and South Americans"; persons born in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland, noder the head of "Great Britain andi Ireland"; persons born in Germany, Austria, Holland, Belgium, Luxemburg, and Switzerland, under the head of "Germanic nations"; persons born in Normay, Sweden, and Demmark, under the head of "Scandinavian nations"; persons born in Russia, Hungary, Bohemia, and Poland, under the head of "Slav nations"; persons born in France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, and Greece, under the head of "Latin nations"; persons born in the various conntries of Asia, under the head of "Asiatic nations", and persons born in other countries, of minor importance as legards numbers, under the head of "All others".


[^0]:    a Deorease.
    $b$ Docrease; due to loss of terrttory, West Virginia having been set off from Virginia December 31, 1862.

[^1]:    POP- 7

